

**COMMUNICATION FROM THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES
AND THEIR MEMBER STATES**

Conditional revised Offer

[This is authentic in English only]

General remarks

In line with the decision adopted at the WTO Ministerial Conference in Doha in November 2001, the European Communities and their Member States (hereafter “the EC”), having given careful consideration to the requests submitted by WTO Members, in particular by Developing Country Members, tabled in April 2003 their initial offer in the framework of the ongoing services negotiations under the General Agreement on Trade in Services (GATS) and in the context of the Doha Development Agenda (DDA).

According to the decision adopted by the General Council on 1 August 2004 (“July package”) and in line with the Recommendations attached thereto, the EC, continuously committed to the objectives and principles stated in the GATS, in particular Article IV and XIX GATS, hereby submit their revised offer.

This revised offer, as the initial one, is conditional on other WTO Members making substantive offers in sectors where the EC have made requests. The EC reserve the right to modify, extend or, reduce this offer in whole or in part at any time. The EC’s readiness to confirm this offer will depend on their overall assessment of the acceptability of the outcome of these negotiations. In this regard the EC note that commitments offered in certain sectors or sub-sectors (such as graduate trainees), which are neither committed nor offered by a majority of other WTO Members, are conditional on a critical mass of commitments being achieved in those sectors or sub-sectors

The offer covers horizontal commitments, MFN exemptions, and specific commitments in individual service sectors. This offer is based on a consolidated schedule of the EC-25 and takes into account improvements already made in the initial offer. Introduction of new text is reflected in **bold** and deletion of text in ~~strike out~~. Modifications to existing commitments or to the initial offer are **shadowed in grey**. *Italics* have been used in order to reflect technical refinements that do not alter the scope or substance of existing or offered commitments, such as for example:

- Text moved from one sector or sub-sector to another sector or sub-sector (e.g. rental of vessels with crew moved from business services to transport services)
- Entries deleted because they do not amount to limitations that have to be listed in accordance with Article XVI or XVII of GATS (e.g. non-discriminatory

domestic regulation requirements such as the level of training for the supply of health services)

- Entries deleted because the limitation inscribed therein had expired at the end of a transitional period (e.g. in telecommunications)

The editorial conventions mentioned above have been used exclusively for the purpose of facilitating comprehension of the offer and shall not create any rights or have any legal effect on the substance of commitment being offered.

In this offer, the individual sectors and sub-sectors are identified in accordance with the classification list in Document MTN.GNS/W/120 or other internationally recognised classification (e.g. Financial Services Annex, Telecommunications Annex) and corresponding CPC number (unless otherwise indicated, CPC prov) wherever possible. For computer services, the EC have attached to their Schedule of commitments their proposed “Understanding on the scope of coverage of computer and related services – CPC 84”, which clarifies – but does not modify – which activities are covered by CPC 84. The EC would like to recall the classification or list of activities proposed in their negotiating proposals with regard to telecommunications, postal and courier, and environmental services. Although discussions on classification in these sectors are still ongoing and without wishing to prejudice the outcome of these discussions, the EC have, in order to clarify the scope of their proposed commitments, presented their offer in these sectors in accordance with the approach set out in these proposals.

This offer cannot be construed as offering in any way the privatisation of public undertakings nor as preventing the EC from regulating public services in order to meet national policy objectives.

The EC remain available to provide any clarification and to answer any question on this conditional offer. Questions can be addressed to the European Commission via the EC GATS contact point (mailbox address: TRADE-GATS-CONTACT-POINTS@cec.eu.int), via the Delegation of the European Commission in Geneva, or directly to the European Commission (Directorate-General Trade, Unit G1 (Trade in services; GATS. Investment), Brussels, B-1049, Belgium, fax 32-2-299 24 35).

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

1. The specific commitments in this schedule apply only to the territories in which the Treaties establishing the European Communities are applied and under the conditions laid down in these Treaties. These commitments apply only to the relations between the Communities and their Member States on the one hand, and non-Community countries on the other. They do not affect the rights and obligations of Member States arising from Community law.

2. The following abbreviations are used to indicate the Member States:

AT	Austria
BE	Belgium
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czech Republic
DE	Germany
DK	Denmark
EE	Estonia
EL	Greece
ES	Spain
FI	Finland
FR	France
HU	Hungary
IE	Ireland
IT	Italy
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
MT	Malta
NL	The Netherlands
PL	Poland
PT	Portugal
SE	Sweden
SI	Slovenia
SK	Slovak Republic
UK	United Kingdom

3. The rights and obligations arising from the GATS, including the schedule of commitments, shall have no self-executing effect and thus confer no rights directly to individual natural persons or juridical persons.

4. A glossary of terms used by individual Member States is attached to this schedule.

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES AND THEIR MEMBER STATES – CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
I. HORIZONTAL COMMITMENTS			
ALL SECTORS INCLUDED IN THIS SCHEDULE			
	<p><u>Public utilities</u></p> <p>3) All EC Member States: services considered as public utilities at a national or local level may be subject to public monopolies or to exclusive rights granted to private operators¹.</p>		

¹ Explanatory Note: Public utilities exist in sectors such as related scientific and technical consulting services, R&D services on social sciences and humanities, technical testing and analysis services, environmental services, health services, transport services and services auxiliary to all modes of transport. Exclusive rights on such services are often granted to private operators, for instance operators with concessions from public authorities, subject to specific service obligations. Given that public utilities often also exist at the sub-central level, detailed and exhaustive sector-specific scheduling is not practical.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p><u>Legal entities</u></p> <p>3) All Member States except FI, HU, PL and SE: None</p> <p>FI: At least half of the ordinary and deputy members of the Board of Directors have to be EC citizens of Finland and resident in the EC Finland. The Managing Director of a limited company has to be a Finnish citizen and resident in the EC Finland. Company exemptions may, however, be granted. <i>These limitations do not apply to telecommunications services</i></p> <p>HU: Commercial presence should take the form of limited liability company, joint-stock company or representative office. Initial entry as branch is not permitted <i>except for financial services.</i></p> <p>PL: All sectors except for legal services: The establishment by foreign service suppliers may only take the form of limited partnership, limited liability company or joint stock company. The same legal form is required in the case of</p>	<p><u>Legal entities</u></p> <p><u>a) Limitations on branches, agencies and representative offices</u></p> <p>3) All Member States: Treatment accorded to subsidiaries (of third country companies) formed in accordance with the law of a Member State and having their registered office, central administration or principal place of business within the Communities is not extended to branches or agencies established in a Member State by a third-country company. However, this does not prevent a Member State from extending this treatment to branches or agencies established in another Member State by a third-country company or firm, as regards their operation in the first Member State's territory, unless such extension is explicitly prohibited by Community law ².</p> <p><u>b) Limitations on subsidiaries</u></p> <p>3) All Member States: Treatment less favourable may be accorded to subsidiaries (of third-country companies) formed in</p>	

² With regard to Austria it applies also to modes 1 and 4.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>joint venture of Polish and foreign companies. All sectors except for insurance and banking services: Unbound with respect to branches and representative offices. Foreign services suppliers may set up representative offices with their seat in the Republic of Poland. The scope of action of a representative office may only encompass conducting activity to advertise and promote the foreign services suppliers</p> <p>SE: A foreign company (which has not established a legal entity in Sweden) shall conduct its commercial operations through a branch, established in Sweden with independent management and separate accounts.</p> <p>Building projects with a duration of less than a year are exempted from the requirements of establishing a branch or appointing a resident representative</p>	<p>accordance with the law of a Member State which have only their registered office in the territory of the Communities, unless it can be shown that they possess an effective and continuous link with the economy of one of the Member States.³</p> <p><u>c) Limitations additional to those under a) and b)</u></p> <p>3) All Member States except FI, SE, SI, SK: None</p> <p>FI: A foreigner carrying on a trade as a private entrepreneur or as a partner in a Finnish limited or general partnership needs a trade permit and has to be permanently resident in the EC Finland. If a foreign organization intends to carry on a business or</p>	

³ With regard to Austria it applies also to modes 1 and 4.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
		<p>trade by establishing a branch in Finland, a trade permit is required. A permission to act as a founder of a limited company is required of a foreign organization or a private person, who is not a citizen of Finland. <i>These limitations do not apply to telecommunications services.</i></p> <p>SE: A limited liability company (joint stock company) may be established by one or several founders. A founding party shall either reside in Sweden or be a Swedish legal entity. A partnership can only be a founding party if each partner resides in Sweden⁴. Corresponding conditions prevail for establishment of all other types of legal entities. The managing director and at least 50 per cent of the members of the board shall reside in Sweden⁵.</p> <p>The managing director of a branch shall reside in Sweden⁶. Foreign or Swedish citizens not residing in Sweden, who wish to conduct commercial operations in Sweden, shall appoint and register with the local authority a resident representative</p>	

⁴ Exceptions from these requirements may be granted, if it can be proved that residency is not necessary.

⁵ Exceptions from these requirements may be granted, if it can be proved that residency is not necessary.

⁶ Exceptions from these requirements may be granted, if it can be proved that residency is not necessary.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
		<p>responsible for such activities.</p> <p>SI: At least half of the ordinary members of the Board of Directors have to be nationals of the Republic of Slovenia. The managing director of a limited liability company or at least the procurator has to be a Slovenian national. A non Slovenian national, who is a director of a branch, established in the Republic of Slovenia by a foreign juridical person, has to be a resident in the Republic of Slovenia.</p> <p>The establishment of branches by foreign companies is conditioned with on the registration of the parent company in a court register in the country of origin for at least one year.</p> <p>SK: A foreign natural person whose name is to be registered in the Commercial Register as a person authorized to act on behalf of the entrepreneur is required to submit a residence permit for the Slovak Republic.</p> <p>4) All Member States except AT: None</p> <p>AT: Managing directors of branches and juridical persons have to be resident in</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
		<p>Austria; natural persons responsible within a juridical person or a branch for the observance of the Austrian Trade Act must be resident in Austria.</p> <p><u>Subsidies</u></p> <p>3) All Member States except HU, PL: Eligibility for subsidies from the European Communities or Member States may be limited to juridical persons established within the territory of a Member State or a particular geographical sub-division thereof. Unbound for subsidies for research and development. The supply of a service, or its subsidisation, within the public sector is not in breach of this commitment.</p> <p>All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SE and SK: Unbound for branches established in a Member State by a non-Community company.</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p><u>Investments</u></p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, ES, FR, HU, FI, IT, MT, PT, PL, SI: None</p> <p>CY: The permission of the Central Bank is required for the participation of any non resident in a corporate body or partnership in Cyprus. Foreign participation in all sectors/subsectors included in the Schedule of Commitments is normally limited up to 49 per cent. The decision of the authorities to grant permission for foreign participation is</p>	<p>HU, PL: Unbound</p> <p>4) All Member States except AT, PL: to the extent that any subsidies are made available to natural persons, their availability may be limited to nationals of a Member State of the Communities.</p> <p>AT, PL: Unbound</p> <p><u>Investments</u></p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, CY, HU, LT, MT: None</p> <p>AT: Branches of foreign joint stock companies (Aktiengesellschaften) and limited liability companies (Gesellschaften mit beschränkter Haftung) are required to obtain an authorization of the Federal Ministry which is competent for the type of business in question ; authorization is subject to the discretion of the competent</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>based on an economic needs test, for which the following criteria are used in general:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Provision of services which are new to Cyprus b) Promotion of the export orientation of the economy with development of existing and new markets c) Transfer of modern technology, know how and new management techniques d) Improvement either of the productive structure of the economy or of the quality of existing products and services e) Complementary impact on existing units or activities f) Viability of proposed project g) Creation of new job opportunities for scientists, qualitative improvement and training of local 	<p>authority.</p> <p>CY: Entities with foreign participation must have paid up capital commensurate with their finance requirements and non-residents must finance their contribution through the importation of foreign exchange.</p> <p>In case the non-resident participation exceeds 24 per cent, any additional financing for working capital requirements or otherwise should be raised from local and foreign sources in proportion to the participation of residents and non-residents in the entity's equity. In the case of branches of foreign companies, all capital for the initial investment must be provided from foreign sources. Borrowing from local sources is only permitted after the initial implementation of the project, for financing working capital requirements.</p> <p>HU: Unbound for the acquisition of state owned properties</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>staff</p> <p>In exceptional cases, in which a proposed investment satisfies most of the economic needs test criteria to a large extent, permission for foreign participation exceeding 49 per cent may be granted.</p> <p>In the case of public companies, foreign equity participation is normally allowed to the extent of up to 30 per cent. In Mutual Funds the extent of allowable foreign ownership is 40 per cent.</p> <p>Corporate bodies have to be registered under the Companies Law. Same Law requires that a foreign company wishing to establish a place of business or an office in Cyprus must register it as a foreign branch. For the registration the prior approval of the Central Bank is required under the Exchange Control Law. Such approval is subject to the foreign investment policy applicable at the time with regard to the Corporate Body's proposed activities in Cyprus and the general investment criteria stipulated</p>	<p>LT: Investments in organizing the lotteries are forbidden under the Law on Foreign Capital Investment.</p> <p>MT: Companies with the participation of non-resident <i>legal juridical</i> or natural persons require a minimum share capital of Maltese Liri 10,000 of which 50% has to be paid up. The non-resident percentage of the equity is to be paid for with funds emanating from abroad</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>above.</p> <p>ES: Investment in Spain by foreign government and foreign public entities (which tends to imply, besides economic, also non-economic interests to entity's part), directly or through companies or other entities controlled directly or indirectly by foreign governments, need prior authorization by the government.</p> <p>FR: Foreign purchases exceeding 33,33 per cent of the shares of capital or voting rights in existing French enterprises, or 20 per cent in publicly quoted French companies, are subject to the following regulations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - investments⁷ of less than 50 million FF 7.6 million € in French enterprises with a turnover not exceeding 500 million FF 76 million € are free, after a delay of 15 days following prior notification and 		

⁷ This procedure does not apply to investments in France in activities which are part of the exercise of official authority. The latter is to be understood in the sense of Article ~~55 of the Treaty of Rome~~ **45 of the EC Treaty** and the jurisprudence concerned.

⁸ Commercial, industrial or artisanal activities relate to sectors such as: other business services, construction, distribution and tourism services. It does not relate to telecommunications and financial services.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>verification that these amounts are met;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - after a period of one month following prior notification, authorization is tacitly granted for other investments unless the Minister of Economic Affairs has, in exceptional circumstances, exercised its right to postpone the investment. <p>Foreign participation in newly privatized companies may be limited to a variable amount, determined by the government of France on a case by case basis, of the equity offered to the public.</p> <p>For establishing in certain⁸ commercial, industrial or artisanal activities, a specific authorization is needed if the managing director is not holder of a permanent residence permit.</p> <p>HU: Unbound for the acquisition of state owned properties</p> <p>FI: Acquisition of shares by foreign</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>owners giving more than one third of the voting rights of a major Finnish company or a major business undertaking (with more than 1000 employees or with a turnover exceeding 1000 million Finnish markka 168 million € or with a balance sheet total exceeding 1000 million Finnish markka 168 million €) is subject to confirmation by the Finnish authorities ; the confirmation may be denied only if an important national interest would be jeopardized.</p> <p><i>These limitations do not apply to telecommunications services</i></p> <p>IT: Exclusive rights may be granted or maintained to newly-privatized companies. Voting rights in newly privatized companies may be restricted in some cases. For a period of five years, the acquisition of large equity stakes of companies operating in the fields of defence, transport services, telecommunications and energy may be subject to the approval of the Ministry of Treasury.</p> <p>MT: In terms of the Section 17 of the Exchange Control Act, non-residents of</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>Malta, wishing to supply any service through Commercial Presence in Malta, may do so only by registering a local company with the prior permission of the Central Bank of Malta.</p>		
	<p>PT: Authorization⁹ is required for investments by non-EC companies, when exceeding 20 per cent of the capital of the company or when the investments result in effective control or in strengthening of the decision-making power. Foreign participation in newly privatized companies may be limited to a variable amount, determined by the Government of Portugal on a case by case basis, of the equity offered to the public.</p>		
	<p>PL: Authorization of the establishment of a company with foreign equity is required in the case of:</p> <p>—— establishment of company, purchase or acquiring of shares or stocks in an existing company; extending of the activity of the company when the scope</p>		

⁹—An assessment of the investment is made in light of the effect on the economy of the country. The criteria taken into account are among others: creation of new jobs; positive foreign currency balance; introduction of advanced technology; reduced industrial pollution; professional training for Portuguese workers; etc.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>of activity embraces at least one of the following areas:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — management of seaports and airports; — dealing in real estate or acting as intermediary in real estate transactions; — supply to defence industry that is not covered by other licensing requirements; — wholesale trade in imported consumer goods; — provision of legal advisory services. — establishment of a joint venture company with a foreign equity in which the Polish party is a state legal person and is contributing non-pecuniary assets as initial capital; — arranging a contract, that includes right to use of state property for more than 6 months or decides on acquiring of such property. 		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>SI: For financial services, authorization is issued by the authorities indicated in sector specific commitments and according to conditions indicated in sector specific commitments.</p> <p>There are no limitations on establishment of a new business establishment ("greenfield" investments).</p> <p><u>Real estate purchases</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, DK, EL, HU, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK: None</p> <p>CY: Unbound</p> <p>DK: Limitations on real estate purchase by non-resident physical and legal entities. Limitations on agricultural estate purchased by foreign physical and legal entities.</p> <p>EL: According to Law No. 1892/90 permission from the Minister of Defence is needed for a citizen to acquire land in areas near borders. According to administrative practices permission is</p>	<p><u>Real estate purchases</u></p> <p>All Member States except AT, CZ, DE,FI, HU, IT, IE, LV, PL, SE and SK: None</p> <p>AT: the acquisition, purchase as well as rent or lease of real estate by foreign natural persons and juridical persons requires an authorization by the competent regional authorities (Länder) which will consider whether important economic, social or cultural interests are affected or not.</p> <p>CZ: Limitations on real estate acquisition by foreign natural and legal entities. Foreign entities may acquire real property through establishment of Czech legal entities or participation in joint ventures. Acquisition of the land by foreign entities is subject to</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>easily granted for direct investment.</p> <p>HU: Unbound for the acquisition of state owned properties</p> <p>LV: For mode 3: Unbound in relation to acquisition of land; land lease not exceeding 99 years permitted.</p> <p>MT: The requirements of Maltese legislation and regulations regarding acquisition of real property shall continue to apply (for mode 4).</p> <p>PL: Unbound in relation to acquisition of state-owned property, i.e. the regulations governing the privatization process (for mode 3).</p> <p>SI: Juridical persons, established in the Republic of Slovenia with foreign capital participation, may acquire real estate on the territory of the Republic of Slovenia. Branches* established in the Republic of Slovenia by foreign persons may only acquire real estate, except land, necessary for the conduct of the economic activities for which they are established. Ownership</p>	<p>authorization.</p> <p>DE: Purchase of real estate by foreigners in the Länder Berlin, Schleswig-Holstein and Saarland may be subject to authorization. After 1994 it is very likely that only Land Berlin will continue to require such authorization.</p> <p>FI: Non-residents need a permit to acquire or rent real estate for more than two years intended for leisure time dwelling or for recreational purposes.</p> <p>(Åland Islands): Restrictions on the right for natural persons who do not enjoy regional citizenship in Åland, and for legal juridical persons, to acquire and hold real property on the Åland Islands without permission by the competent authorities of the islands. Restrictions on the right of establishment and the right to provide services by natural</p>	

* SI: According to the Law on Commercial Companies, a branch established in the Republic of Slovenia is not considered a juridical person, but as regards their operation, their treatment is equal to a subsidiary, which is in line with Article XXVIII para.(g) of the GATS.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>of real estate in the border areas of 10 km by companies in which majority of capital or voting rights belongs directly or indirectly to juridical persons or nationals of another Member is subject to special permission.</p> <p>SK: None except Unbound for land (for modes 3 and 4)</p>	<p>persons who do not enjoy regional citizenship in Åland, or by any legal juridical person, without permission by the competent authorities of the Åland Islands.</p> <p>HU: Unbound for the acquisition of state owned properties. Unbound with respect to the acquisition of real estate by foreign natural persons.</p> <p>IT: Unbound for purchase of real estate The purchase of real estate by foreign natural and juridical persons is subject to a condition of reciprocity</p> <p>IE: Prior written consent of the Land Commission is necessary for the acquisition of any interest in Irish land by domestic or foreign companies or foreign nationals. Where such land is for industrial use (other than agricultural industry), this requirement is waived subject to a certificate to this effect from the Minister for Enterprise and Employment. This law does not apply to land within the boundaries of cities and towns.</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
		<p>LV: For mode 3: Unbound in relation to acquisition of land; land lease not exceeding 99 years permitted.</p> <p>PL: Acquisition of real estate, direct and indirect, by foreigners (a natural or <i>legal juridical</i> person) and foreign legal persons requires permission</p> <p>SE: Authorization required, normally from local authority, for acquisition of second homes by non resident natural persons or foreign legal entities. If foreign acquisitions of second homes lead to increased real estate prices, authorizations may be denied.</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
		SK: Limitations on real estate acquisition by foreign physical and legal entities. Foreign entities may acquire real property through establishment of Slovak legal entities or participation in joint ventures. Acquisition of the land by foreign entities is subject to authorization (for modes 3 and 4)	
	<u>Exchange regime^{10 11 12}</u>	<u>Exchange regime¹³</u>	

¹⁰ CZ: Non-discriminatory system of foreign exchange control is applied consisting of:
a) limitation on acquisition of foreign exchange by resident nationals for personal purposes;
b) foreign exchange authorization in case of Czech residents for acceptance of financial credits from foreign subjects, direct capital investment abroad, acquisition of real estate abroad and purchases of foreign securities.

¹¹ PL: There is non-discriminatory system of foreign exchange controls relating to limitations in foreign exchange turnover and to system of foreign exchange permits (general and individual) among others limitations of capital flows and currency payments. The following foreign exchange transactions require authorization:
- transfer of foreign exchange out of the country;
- transfer of Polish currency into the country;
- ownership transfer of the right to monetary assets between domestic and foreign persons;
- granting and drawing of loans and credits by domestic persons in foreign exchange transactions;
- fixing or executing payments in foreign currencies within Poland for acquired goods, real estate, property rights, services or labour;
- opening and possessing of a banking account in a bank situated abroad;
- acquiring and holding foreign securities and acquiring real estate abroad;
- undertaking other obligations abroad of similar effect.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>1), 2) All Member States except SK: None</p> <p>SK: In relation to current payments, limitation on acquisition of foreign exchange by resident nationals for personal purposes.</p> <p>— In relation to capital payments, foreign exchange authorization required for acceptance of financial credits from foreign subjects, direct capital investments abroad, acquisition of real estate abroad and purchase of foreign securities.</p>	<p>4) All Member States except CY: None</p> <p>— CY: Under the Exchange Control Law, non residents are not normally permitted to borrow from local sources</p>	

¹² SK: Entries being listed for transparency reasons.

¹³ PL: footnote 11 is also applicable for national treatment.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p><u>Industrial, commercial or artisanal activities</u></p> <p>4) FR: The managing director of an industrial, commercial or artisanal activity¹⁴, if not holder of a residence permit, needs a specific authorization.</p> <p>IT: Access to industrial, commercial and artisanal activities is subject to a residence permit and specific authorization to pursue the activity</p>	<p><u>Recognition of diplomas</u></p> <p>All Member States: EC directives on mutual recognition of diplomas do not apply to nationals of third countries. Recognition of the diplomas which are required in order to practise regulated professional services by non Community nationals remains within the competence of each Member State, unless Community law provides otherwise.</p>	

¹⁴ Commercial, industrial or artisanal activities relate to sectors such as: other business services, construction, distribution and tourism services. It does not relate to telecommunications and financial services.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
		The right to practise a regulated professional service in one Member State does not grant the right to practise in another Member State.	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p><u>Categories of natural persons covered under Mode 4</u></p> <p>4) All Member States : Unbound except for measures concerning the entry into and temporary stay¹⁵ within a Member State of the following categories of natural persons providing services <i>or except where otherwise indicated in the sector specific part:</i></p> <p><u>(i) Intra-corporate transfers (ICT):</u></p> <p>For all Member States except CY, MT: Access is subject to the following conditions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the natural person concerned must work within a juridical person other than a non-profit making organisation, established in the territory of a WTO Member and have been employed by it (for AT, BE, DE, DK, ES, FR, FI, EL, IT, IE, LU, NL, PT, SE, SI, UK: or have been a partner in it (other than as a majority shareholder)) for at least the year immediately preceding the date of admission (the date of application in the case of EE and LT) (three years in the case of SI). In ITALY, the natural person must be working within a juridical person constituted as a SPA (joint stock company) or a SRL (capital 	<p><u>Categories of natural persons covered under Mode 4</u></p> <p>4) CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>All Member States except CY and MT: Unbound except as indicated below <i>or except where otherwise indicated in the sector specific part</i></p> <p><u>(i) Intra-corporate transfers (ICT):</u></p> <p>AT, BE, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, NL, PL, PT, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound except for measures concerning the categories of natural persons referred to and committed in the Market Access column</p>	

¹⁵ All other requirements of Community and Member States' laws and regulations regarding entry, stay, work and social security measures shall continue to apply, including regulations concerning period of stay, minimum wages as well as collective wage agreements. ~~In the case of AT~~, commitments on movement of persons do not apply in cases where the intent or effect of such movement is to interfere with or otherwise affect the outcome of any labour/management dispute or negotiation.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>stock company with limited responsibility).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the natural person is temporarily transferred in the context of the provision of a service through commercial presence in the territory of the Community Member State concerned. - (All Member States except HU AT, BE, DE, DK, ES, FR, FI, EL, IT, IE, LU, NL, PT, SE, UK: the transfer must be to a commercial presence an establishment (subsidiary, branch, office) or the principal place of business of the aforementioned juridical person, The receiving entity must be constituted in and effectively providing like services in the territory of the a Community Member State concerned.) (AT, BE, DE, DK, ES, FR, FI, EL, IT, IE, LU, NL, PT, SE, SI, UK: the juridical person concerned must have their principal place of business in the territory of a WTO Member other than the Community and their Member States and the transfer must be to an establishment (subsidiary, branch, office) of that juridical person, effectively providing like services in the territory of the Community Member State concerned.) (CZ, LT, LV, PL, SK: The transfer must be to an establishment (subsidiary, branch, office) or the principal place of business of the aforementioned juridical person. The receiving entity must be constituted in and effectively providing like services in the territory of the Community Member State concerned. 		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>(EE: The transfer must be to an establishment (subsidiary, branch, affiliate) of the aforementioned juridical person. The receiving entity must be constituted in and effectively providing like services in the territory of the Community Member State concerned.)</p> <p>(HU: The transfer must be to a subsidiary of the aforementioned juridical person. The receiving entity must be constituted in and effectively providing like services in the territory of the Community Member State concerned.)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the natural person concerned must belong to one of the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Managers: Persons working in a senior position within a juridical person, who primarily direct the management of the establishment, receiving general supervision or direction principally from the board of directors or stockholders of the business or their equivalent, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - directing the establishment or a department or sub-division of the establishment; - supervising and controlling the work of other supervisory, professional or managerial employees; - having the authority personally to hire and fire or recommend hiring, firing or other personnel actions. - CZ, EE, SK: such persons would not directly perform tasks related to the 		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>actual provisions of the services of the establishment.</p> <p>b) Specialists: Persons working within a juridical person who possess uncommon knowledge essential to the establishment's service, research equipment, techniques or management. In assessing such knowledge, account will be taken not only of knowledge specific to the establishment, but also of whether the person has a high level of qualification referring to a type of work or trade requiring specific technical knowledge, including membership of an accredited profession.</p> <p>c) Graduate trainees: Persons with a university degree who are transferring for career development purposes or to obtain training in business techniques or methods¹⁶. The recipient company in the EC may be required to submit a training programme covering the duration of the stay for prior approval, demonstrating that the purpose of the stay is for training.</p> <p>CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound for graduate trainees.</p>		

¹⁶ For Spain and Hungary, training must be linked to the university degree which has been obtained.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>All Member States except FI, LV, PL: An economic needs test will not be required.</p> <p>FI: compliance with an economic needs test is required for specialists and may be applied in the case of partners.</p> <p>LV: For specialists, vacancies have to be registered at the State Employment Office together with information on necessary qualifications (e.g. education, job experience, language skills, other special requirements). Vacancy has to be open for applications for one month.</p> <p>PL: Market test requirement.</p> <p>All Member States <i>AT, BE, DE, DK, ES, FR, FI, EL, IT, IE, LU, NL, PT, SE, UK</i>: Entry and stay is limited to a maximum of three years (<i>LV: five years</i>) in the case of (a) and (b), and to twelve months in the case of (c). <i>For EE: in the case of (a) and (b), the period of stay may be extended for up to two additional years for a total term not to exceed five years. LT: in the case of (a), the stay may be extended.</i></p> <p>AT, BE, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FR, FI, EL, HU, IT, IE, LU, NL, PT, SK, UK: For (a) and (b) The duration of “temporary stay” of intra-corporate transfers is defined by the Member States and, where they exist, Community laws and regulations regarding</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>entry, stay and work.</p> <p>EE: For (a) and (b) Entry and stay is limited to a three year period that may be extended for up to two additional years for a total term not to exceed five years.</p> <p>LV: For (a) and (b) Duration of temporary stay is limited to a total period of five years.</p> <p>LT: For (a) and (b) Duration of temporary stay is three years. In the case of (a) senior managers, the stay may be extended.</p> <p>PL: For (a) and (b) Work permits are issued exclusively for the definite period— up to one year, with a possibility of extension— to a given foreigner working at a specified employer.</p> <p>SE: For (a) and (b) Temporary entry and stay is limited to a two year period (extensions may be granted).</p> <p>SI: For (a) and (b) The duration of temporary stay for “intra corporate transferees” is limited with a “business visa” and a residence permit, which may be granted up to one year with extensions.</p> <p>CY, MT : Unbound</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p><u>(ii) Business Visitors (BV):</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Entry and temporary stay of the following categories is permitted without application of an economic needs test:</i></p> <p>a) <u>Service sellers:</u> All Member States except CY, MT: Persons not residing in the territory of a Member State to which the EC treaties apply, who are representatives of a service supplier and are seeking</p>	<p><u>(ii) Business visitors:</u></p> <p>AT, BE, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, NL, PL, PT, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound except for measures concerning the categories of natural persons referred to and committed in the Market Access column</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>temporary entry for the purpose of negotiating for the sale of services or entering into agreements to sell services for that service provider, where those representatives will not be engaged in making direct sales to the general public or in supplying services themselves (in addition, for EE, HU, LV, SI: or on their own behalf receive remuneration from a source located within the Member State concerned).</p> <p>In addition, for EE, SE: the person concerned must have been employed by that service suppliers for at least one year immediately preceding the date of their application for admission.</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound.</p> <p>b) <u>Establishment of commercial presence:</u> All Member States except CY, FI, HU, MT, PL: Persons working (all Member States except EE, LT, LV, SI: in a senior position, as defined in (i) a) above,) within a juridical person, who are responsible for the setting up, in a Member State, of a commercial presence of a service provider of a Member when:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the representatives are not engaged in making direct sales or supplying services (in addition, for EE, HU, LV, SI: or on their own behalf receive remuneration from a source located within the Member State 		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>concerned); and</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - All Member States except LT, LV, SI: the service provider has its principal place of business in the territory of a WTO Member other than the Communities and their Member States and has no other representative, office, branch or subsidiary in that Member State. <p>in addition, for EE, SE: the person concerned must have been employed by that service supplier for at least one year immediately preceding the date of their application for admission.</p> <p>CY, FI, HU, MT, PL: Unbound.</p> <p><i>An economic needs test will not be required.</i></p> <p>All Member States –AT, BE, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, IT, IE, LU, NL, PT, SE, UK: Entry and temporary stay is permitted for a period of up to 90 days in any twelve month period (EE: six month period).</p> <p>AT, BE, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FR, EL, IT, IE, LU, NL, PT, SK, UK: The duration of “temporary stay” of business visitors is defined by the Member States and, where they exist, Community laws and regulations</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>regarding entry, stay and work.</p> <p>EE: Entry is limited to a maximum duration of 90 days per six month period.</p> <p>FI, PL, SE: Temporary entry and stay is limited to a three month period.</p> <p>HU: Entry and stay shall be for a period of no more than 90 days.</p> <p>LT: The duration of temporary stay is up to three months a year.</p> <p>LV, SI: The duration of temporary stay is limited with a 90 day visa.</p> <p><u>(iii) Contractual service suppliers (CSS):</u></p> <p><u>(a) Employees of juridical persons</u></p> <p>AT, BE, DE, DK, ES, EE, FR, FI, EL, IT, IE, LU, LV, NL, PT, SE, UK: All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Access is subject to the following conditions:</p>	<p><u>(iii) Contractual service suppliers (CSS):</u></p> <p><u>(a) Employees of juridical persons</u></p> <p>AT, BE, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LV, LU, NL, PL, PT, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound except for measures concerning the categories of natural persons referred to and committed in the Market Access column</p> <p>CZ, HU, LT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The natural persons are engaged in the supply of a service on a temporary basis as employees of a juridical person (<i>other than agencies as defined by CPC 872</i>), which who has no commercial presence in any Member State of the European Community. - The juridical person has obtained a service contract, (All Member States except EE, LV: for a period not exceeding 3 12 months) from a final consumer in the Member State concerned (from an enterprise engaged in substantive business activities in the Member State concerned in the case of EE, LV), through a an open tendering procedure or any other procedure which guarantees the bona fide character of the contract¹⁷ (<i>e.g. advertisement of the availability of the contract</i>) where this requirement exists or is introduced in the Member State pursuant to the laws, regulations and requirements of the European Community or its Member States. 		

¹⁷ *For example, an open tendering procedure or advertisement of the availability of the contract.* **The competent authorities in the Member State must be able to establish that the contract has been awarded to that juridical person in accordance with the requirements set out in the procedure in question.**

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The service contract shall comply with the laws, regulations and requirements of the European Community and the Member State where the contract is executed. - The natural person seeking access should be offering such services as an employee of the juridical person supplying the service for at least the year (two years in the case of EL) immediately preceding such movement (the date of application in the case of EE, LV). 		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>The temporary entry and stay within the Member State concerned shall be for a (AT, BE, DE, DK, ES, FR, FI, EL, IT, IE, LU, NL, PT, SE, UK: cumulative) period of not more than three six months (LU: 25 weeks, LV: three months) in any 12 months period (24 months in the case of NL)(ninety days in any six months in the case of EE) or for the duration of the contract, whatever is less.</p> <p>- AT, BE, DE, DK, ES, FR, FI, EL, IT, IE, LU, NL, PT, SE, UK: The natural person must possess (a) a university degree or a technical qualification demonstrating knowledge of an equivalent level¹⁸, (b) professional qualifications where this is required to exercise an activity pursuant to the laws, regulations or requirements of the EC or the Member State where the service is supplied and (c) at least three years professional experience in the sector.</p> <p>AT, BE, DE, DK, ES, EE, FR, FI, EL, IT, IE, LU, LV, NL, PT, SE, UK: The natural person must possess the necessary academic qualifications and professional experience as specified for the sector or activity concerned in the Member State where the service is</p>		

¹⁸ Where the degree or qualification has been obtained in a third country, the EU Member State concerned may evaluate whether this is equivalent to a university degree required in that Member State.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>supplied.</p> <p>An economic needs test will not be required except where otherwise indicated for a specific sub-sector.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The commitment relates only to the service activity which is the subject of the contract; it does not confer entitlement to exercise the professional title of the Member State concerned. - The number of the persons covered by the service contract shall not be larger than necessary to fulfil the contract, as it may be decided by the laws, regulations and requirements of the European Community and the Member State where the service is supplied. - The service contract has to be obtained in one of the activities mentioned below, subject to a specific commitment being undertaken by the Member State concerned in the sector specific part and any additional conditions mentioned therein: 		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Legal services - Accounting and bookkeeping services - Taxation advisory services - Architectural services, urban planning and landscape architectural services - Engineering services, integrated engineering services - Computer and related services - Research and development services - Advertising - Management consulting services - Services related to management consulting - Technical testing and analysis services - Related scientific and technical consulting services - Maintenance and repair of equipment in the context of an after-sales or after-lease services contract - Translation services - Construction services - Site investigation work - Higher education services - Environmental services 		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Travel agencies and tour operator services - Entertainment services - Services related to the sale of equipment or to the assignment of a patent. <p>Commitments are subject to the application of a numerical ceiling [modalities of application and level to be determined], except where otherwise indicated for a specific sub-sector. Commitments are not subject to the application of a numerical ceiling not applicable in the case of DK, IT, NL, SE, UK (other than for computer and related services in the case of the UK).</p> <p style="background-color: #cccccc; height: 15px; margin: 10px 0;"></p> <p>For CZ, EE, HU, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI, commitments on CSS shall enter into force with effect from 01 January 2011. For EE, this transition period shall not apply in the case of CPC 865, 866, 867. For LV: this transition period shall not apply in the case of CPC 865, 866.</p> <p><i>The temporary entry and stay within the Member State concerned shall be for a (AT, BE, DE, DK, ES, FR, FI, EL, IT, IE, LU, NL, PT, SE, UK: cumulative) period of not more than three six months (LU: 25 weeks, LV: three months) in any 12 months period (24 months in the case of NL)(ninety days in any six months in the case of EE) or for the duration of the contract, whatever</i></p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p><i>is less.</i></p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p><u>(b) (iv) Independent professionals (IP):</u></p> <p>AT, BE, DE, DK, ES, FR, FI, EL, IT, IE, LU, NL, PT, SE, UK: All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Access is subject to the following conditions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The natural person is engaged in the supply of a service as a self-employed person established in the territory of a WTO Member other than that of a Member State of the European Community. - The natural person has obtained a service contract <i>other than through an agency as defined by CPC 872</i> for a period not exceeding 12 months from a final consumer in the Member State concerned, through a an open tendering procedure or any other procedure which guarantees the bona fide character of the contract¹⁹ (e.g. advertisement of the availability of the 	<p><u>(b) (iv) Independent Professionals (IP):</u></p> <p>AT, BE, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EE, EL, HU, IE, IT, LU, LV, NL, PL, PT, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound except for measures concerning the categories of natural persons referred to and committed in the Market Access column</p> <p>CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p>	

¹⁹ *For example, an open tendering procedure or advertisement of the availability of the contract.* The competent authorities in the Member State must be able to establish that the contract has been awarded to that juridical person in accordance with the requirements set out in the procedure in question.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>contract—where this requirement exists or is introduced in the Member State pursuant to the laws, regulations and requirements of the European Community or its Member States.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The service contract shall comply with the laws, regulations and requirements of the European Community and the Member State where the contract is executed. <p>— The temporary entry and stay within the Member State concerned shall be for a cumulative period of not more than six months (LU: 25 weeks) in any 12 months period or for the duration of the contract, whatever is less.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The natural person must possess (a) a university degree which is relevant to the sector of activity concerned or a technical qualification demonstrating knowledge of an equivalent level²⁰, (b) professional qualifications where this is required to exercise an activity pursuant to the laws, regulations or requirements of the EC or the Member State where the service is supplied and (c) at least six years professional experience in the sector. 		

²⁰ Where the degree or qualification has been obtained in a third country, the EU Member State concerned may evaluate whether this is equivalent to a university degree required in that Member State.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The commitment relates only to the service activity which is the subject of the contract; it does not confer entitlement to exercise the professional title of the Member State concerned. - The service contract has to be obtained in one of the activities mentioned below: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Legal services - Architectural services, urban planning and landscape architecture - Computer and related services - Engineering and integrated engineering services - Computer and related services (All Member States <i>except</i> CY*, LT*) - Management consulting services and services related to management consulting - Translation services <p>Commitments are subject to the application of a numerical ceiling [modalities of application and level to be determined], except where otherwise indicated for a specific sub-sector. <i>Commitments are not subject to the application of a numerical ceiling not applicable in the case of DK, NL, PL, SE, UK (other than for computer and related services in the case of</i></p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>the UK).</p> <p>For CZ, EE, HU, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI, commitments on IP shall enter into force with effect from 01 January 2011.</p> <p><i>The temporary entry and stay within the Member State concerned shall be for a cumulative period of not more than six months (LU: 25 weeks) in any 12 months period or for the duration of the contract, whatever is less.</i></p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, LT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound.</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
II. SECTOR-SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS			
<p>1. BUSINESS SERVICES</p> <p>A. Professional Services</p> <p>a) All Member States except CZ, EE, FI, HU, LV, PL, SI, SK: Legal advice home country law and public international law (excluding EC law)</p> <p>HU: Legal advisory services concerning home country law (part of CPC 861</p> <p>FI: Legal Services</p> <p>(CPC 861) +arbitration and conciliation services) ²¹</p>	<p>1) 2) 3) 4) Unbound for legal professionals entrusted with public functions²²</p> <p>1) 2) 3) 4) EC nationality is required for the full admission to the Bar, which is necessary for the practice of domestic (EC and Member State) law, in AT, BE, CY, ES, FI, and EL, HU, LT, MT and SK, and only for legal representation services in BE and FI. Legal representation in criminal proceedings is reserved to sworn solicitors and subject to a nationality condition in LV. Lawyers' access to the professions of "avocat auprès de la Cour de cassation" et "avocat auprès du Conseil d'Etat » is subject to quotas and to a nationality condition in BE and</p>	<p>1) 2) 3) 4) Unbound for legal professionals entrusted with public functions</p>	

²¹ Provision of legal services is only authorised in respect of public international law, EC law and the law of any jurisdiction where the service supplier or its personnel is qualified to practice as a lawyer, and, like the provision of other services, is subject to licensing requirements and procedures applicable in EC Member States. For lawyers providing legal services in respect of public international law and foreign law, these may take *inter alia* the form of compliance with local codes of ethics, use of home title (unless recognition with the host title has been obtained), insurance requirements, simple registration with the host country Bar or a simplified admission to the host country Bar through an aptitude test and a legal or professional domicile in the host country. Legal services in respect of EC law shall in principle be carried out by or through a fully qualified lawyer admitted to the Bar in the EC acting personally, and legal services in respect of the law of a Member State of the EC shall in principle be carried out by or through a fully qualified lawyer admitted to the Bar in that Member State acting personally. Full admission to the Bar in the relevant EC Member State might therefore be necessary for representation before courts and other competent authorities in the EC since it involves practice of national domestic (EC and Member States) procedural law. However, in some Member states, foreign lawyers not fully admitted to the Bar may be allowed to represent in civil proceedings a party being a national or belonging to the State in which the lawyer is entitled to practice.

²² Cf. page 4 (par 14) of EC communication to the WTO of 24 March 2003 on classification of legal services (doc. S/CSC/W/39)

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>public international law and home country law CZ, EE, LV, PL, SI, SK: Legal Services (CPC 861)²³. <i>Excluding legal advisory and legal documentation and certification services performed by services suppliers entrusted with public function. (The professions of notary, "huissier de justice" and other "officiers publics et ministériels"</i> <i>are excluded from these commitments)</i></p>	<p>FR. In BE, quotas and a nationality condition apply for appearing before the "Cour de cassation" in non-criminal cases. <i>In HU, the scope of activities allowed for foreign lawyers is limited to legal advisory services</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, EE, FR, MT, PT, SE, SI: None</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>EE: Unbound for CPC 861 other than CPC 86190</p> <p>FR, PT, SI: Unbound for drafting of legal documents.</p> <p>SE: An "advokat" (see next column) may not practice his profession neither in cooperation with other persons than other "advokats", nor in the form of a limited liability company (joint stock company)²⁴.</p>	<p>1) All Member States except AT, CY, DK, EE, FR, MT, PT, SE, SI: None</p> <p>AT: Foreign legal advisors are required to be members of their national Bar Association; they may use their professional title only with reference to the place of registration in their home country</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>DK: Marketing of legal advice activities is restricted to lawyers with a Danish licence to practise and law firms registered in Denmark. Requirement of a Danish legal examination in order to obtain a Danish licence.</p> <p>EE: Unbound for CPC 861 other than CPC 86190</p> <p>FR, PT, SI: Unbound for drafting of legal documents.</p>	

²³ In EE, the category "other legal advisory and information services" (CPC 86190) includes a) practice of *public* international law and b) practice of law of jurisdiction where service supplier qualifies as a lawyer under a relevant authority of this jurisdiction. Such consultancy excludes the following: (i) appearing for a person other than himself or herself as attorney in any court, or before any magistrate or other judicial officer of the Republic of Estonia; (ii) preparing any instrument effecting the transfer or registration of title to real estate located in Estonia; (iii) preparing any will or trust instrument effecting the disposition of any property located in the Republic of Estonia and owned by a resident thereof, or any instrument relating to the administration of such property; (iv) preparing any instrument in respect of the marital or parental relations, rights or duties of a resident of the Republic of Estonia, or the custody or care of children of such a resident (otherwise according to CPC 86190)

²⁴ Limited liability companies are allowed, subject to certain conditions.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>2) All Member States except CY, MT: None</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, BE, CY, CZ, DK, DE, EE, EL, FR, FI, HU, IT, IE, LU, MT, PL, PT, SE, SI, SK, UK: None</p> <p>AT, CY, MT: Unbound Provision only through any form of association between lawyers under the conditions imposed by the lawyer's Act (e.g. RAO and EuRAG). Foreign lawyers' (who must be fully qualified in their home country) equity</p>	<p>SE: Admission to the Bar, necessary only for None except for the protection of the use of the Swedish title "advokat" (lawyer/solicitor/barrister), which requires membership in the Swedish Bar Association. Swedish law exam or equivalent education and practical experience, citizenship and is subject to a residency requirement are required for such membership²⁵.</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, MT: None</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, DK, EE, MT, SE, SI, SK: None</p> <p>AT, CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>CZ: Barristers and commercial lawyers in Czech</p>	<p>FR: Host country law and international law (including EC law) are opened to the Members of the regulated legal and judicial profession.²⁶</p> <p>LU: Host country law and international law (including EC law) subject to registration as "avocat" at the</p>

²⁵ When not appearing under the title "advokat" foreign lawyers may freely offer legal advice activities.

²⁶ Access to these professions is governed by the French law No. 90-1259 of 31 December 1990 which opens the entire range of legal and judicial activities.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>participation and shares in the operating result of any law firm may not exceed 25 per cent. They may not have decisive influence in decision-making.</p> <p>BE, CY, DK, EL, IT, IE, MT, PT and UK: Commercial presences Partnerships providing legal services in respect of host country domestic (and EC and Member States) law shall take any of the legal forms allowed under the national law of the relevant Member State (e.g. “società tra avvocati” in IT, “société de droit civile” without limitation of liability in BE). For barristers in IE and UK, sole proprietorship only.</p> <p>CZ: No limitation involving foreign law. For activities involving national law acceptance in the Czech Bar Association or in the Czech Chamber of Commercial Lawyers is required</p> <p>DE: Access subject to acceptance into a Bar Association according to the "Federal Lawyers Act" which requires establishment which is restricted to Only sole proprietorship or partnership in any of the legal forms allowed by the Bundesrechtsanwaltsordnung only</p>	<p>law are required to be graduates of Czech universities</p> <p>DK: Marketing of legal advice activities is restricted to law firms registered in Denmark. Only lawyers with a Danish licence to practise and law firms registered in Denmark may own shares in a Danish law firm. Only lawyers with a Danish licence to practise may sit on the board or be part of the management of a Danish law firm. <i>Requirement of a Danish legal examination in order to obtain a Danish licence.</i></p> <p>EE: None for CPC 86190. Unbound for CPC 861 other than CPC 86190.</p> <p>SE: Admission to the Bar, necessary only for None except for the protection of the use of the Swedish title "advokat" (lawyer/solicitor/barrister), which requires membership in the Swedish Bar Association. Swedish law exam or equivalent education and practical experience, citizenship and is subject to a residency requirement are</p>	<p>Luxembourg Bar.</p>

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>EE: None for CPC 86190. For CPC 861 other than CPC 86190, commercial presence is restricted to sole proprietorships or to law firms with limited liability, in which cases permission is needed from the Bar Association (Advokatuur). According to the Bar Statute (Advokatuuri põhimäärus) only Estonian nationals are allowed to establish a lawyer's office. To get accepted into the Bar Association the following requirements should be met: a) two years' work experience as an assistant to a barrister at law; b) passing a relevant examination; c) work for three years as a senior assistant. After that it is possible to pass a lawyer's exam (excellent knowledge of the Estonian law and excellent proficiency in the Estonian language are required). Notaries Public are persons performing a public service; they are appointed by the Ministry of Justice</p> <p>FR: Provision through SEL (anonyme, à responsabilité limitée ou en commandite par actions) or SCP only. In a SEL or SCP providing legal services in respect of French or EC law, at least 75% of the partners holding at least 75% of the shares shall be lawyers fully admitted to the Bar in FR.</p> <p>FI: When practising legal services as a member of the General Bar Association, Finnish citizenship and residency in Finland are</p>	<p>required for such membership.²⁷</p> <p>SI: Conditions for acceptance into the Bar Association for lawyers who are not Slovenian nationals and have a licence to practice in another Member, have to have a certificate of knowledge of the Slovenian law and must be proficient in the Slovenian language</p> <p>SK: Barristers and commercial lawyers in Slovak law are required to be graduates of Slovak universities</p>	

²⁷—When not appearing under the title "advokat" foreign lawyers may freely offer legal advice activities.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>required</p> <p>HU: Commercial presence should take the form of a common firm (közös ügyvédi iroda) with a Hungarian attorney (ügyvéd) or a representative office. Advisory services may only be provided on the basis of a collaboration contract concluded with a Hungarian attorney or law firm.</p> <p><i>LV: None for consultancy on home country and public international law. For CPC 861 other than consultancy on home country and public international law, licence issued by the Ministry of Justice and knowledge of Latvian language required. Licensed lawyer can provide all legal services, except representation in criminal proceedings. Representation in criminal proceedings permitted only to sworn solicitors. Nationality requirement for sworn solicitors and sworn notaries. Sworn solicitors and sworn notaries have to be at least 25 years old, having knowledge of Latvian language, graduated from University of Latvia or from other university recognized as equal by the Faculty of Law, University of Latvia, and having practical experience. Sworn solicitors have to pass examination in accordance with rules set up by Council of Sworn Solicitors. Sworn notaries have to pass examination in accordance with order set up by the Minister of Justice in cooperation with the Council of Sworn Notaries.</i></p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>PL: Establishment subject to authorization. only in the form of registered partnership (spólka jawna) and limited partnership (spólka komandytowa). Nationality requirement</p> <p>SE: An "advokat" (see next column) may not practice his profession neither in cooperation with other persons than other "advokats", nor in the form of a limited liability company (joint stock company are not permitted)²⁸. Exemptions may be granted by the Swedish Bar.</p> <p>SI: Commercial presence is restricted to sole proprietorship or to a law firm with unlimited responsibility (partnership) only. Only lawyers with licence to practice may be partners. For activities involving national law acceptance into the Bar Association ("Odvetniška zbornica Slovenije") is required. Consent of the Bar Association is required for the establishment of any law firm. Conditions for acceptance into the Bar Association for lawyers who are not Slovenian nationals and have a licence to practice in another Member, have to have a certificate of knowledge of the Slovenian law and must be proficient in the Slovenian language. Notaries public are persons performing a public services. Concession rights can be acquired by licence.</p> <p>SK: No limitation involving foreign law. For activities involving national law acceptance in the Slovak Bar Association or in the Slovak Chamber of Commercial Lawyers is required</p>		

²⁸ ~~Limited liability companies are allowed, subject to certain conditions.~~

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>Commercial presences practicing domestic (EC and member States) law only through sole proprietorship or partnerships in any of the legal forms allowed by the Act on Advocacy</p> <p>4) ICT, and BV, CSS and IP</p> <p>All Member States except CY, LU, LV, LT MT: Unbound except as indicated above and in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>AT: Unbound except as indicated below: at the request of a consumer, legal advisors may temporarily move into the territory of Austria in order to supply a specific service.</p> <p>FR: Legal advice activities and drafting of legal documents as a main activity and for the public, are reserved to the members of the regulated legal and judicial professions²⁹. These activities may also be exercised as a secondary activity to the principal activity by members of other regulated professions or by qualified</p>	<p>4) ICT, and BV, CSS and IP</p> <p>All Member States except CY, FI, LV, MT, PL: Unbound except as indicated above and in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>AT: Unbound except as indicated in the Market access column. Foreign legal advisors are required to be members of their national Bar Association ; they may use their professional title only with reference to the place of registration in their home country.</p> <p>DK: Marketing of legal advice activities is restricted to lawyers with a Danish license to practise. Requirement of a Danish legal examination in order to obtain a Danish licence to practise.</p> <p>SE: Admission to the Bar, necessary only for None except for the protection of the use of the Swedish title "advokat" (lawyer/solicitor/barrister), which requires membership in the Swedish Bar Association.</p>	

²⁹ Access to these professions is governed by the French law N°90-1259 of 31 December 1990 which opens the entire range of legal and judicial activities.

³⁰ When not appearing under the title "advokat" foreign lawyers may freely offer legal advice activities.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>persons.</p> <p>FI: When practicing legal services as a member of the General Bar Association, Finnish citizenship and residency in Finland are required.</p> <p>EL: Condition of nationality</p> <p>LV: For CPC 861 other than consultancy on home country and public international law, licence issued by the Ministry of Justice and knowledge of Latvian language required. Licensed lawyer can provide all legal services, except representation in eriminal proceedings. Representation in criminal proceedings permitted only to sworn solicitors. Nationality requirement for sworn solicitors and sworn notaries. Sworn solicitors and sworn notaries have to be at least 25 years old, having knowledge of Latvian language, graduated form University of Latvia or from other university recognized as equal by the Faculty of Law, University of Latvia, and having practical experience. Sworn solicitors have to pass examination in accordance with rules set up by Council of Sworn Solicitors. Sworn notaries have to pass examination</p>	<p>Swedish law exam or equivalent education and practical experience, citizenship and is subject to a residency requirement are required for such membership.³⁰</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>FI, LV, PL: None</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>in accordance with order set up by the Minister of Justice in cooperation with the Council of Sworn Notaries.</p> <p>PL: Nationality requirement</p> <p>SE: An "advokat" (see next column) may not practice his profession neither in cooperation with other persons than other "advokats", nor in the form of a limited liability company (joint stock company are not permitted)³¹.</p> <p>LU: Unbound for the provision of legal services in respect of Luxembourg's and EC law</p> <p>CY, LU, MT: Unbound</p> <p><i>LV: For ICT, BV and IP: Unbound except as indicated above and in the horizontal section. For CSS: Unbound.</i></p> <p><i>LT: For ICT and BV: Unbound except as indicated above and in the horizontal section. For CSS and IP: Unbound.</i></p> <p><i>CSS-EJP</i></p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, MT, LT, LV, PL, SK, SI. All Member States except DE and UK:</p>	<p><i>CSS-EJP</i></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated</p>	

³¹~~Limited liability companies are allowed, subject to certain conditions.~~

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
b) Accounting services (CPC 86212 other than "auditing services", 86213, 86219)	<p>Unbound</p> <p>DE, UK All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, MT, LT, LV, PL, SK, SI : Unbound except as indicated above and in the horizontal section and subject to the limitations applicable to ICTs and BVs and to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>— DE, UK: University degree and professional and qualifications and three years' professional experience in the sector.</p> <p>— DE: Unbound for activities reserved to "Rechtsanwalt".</p> <p>IPs</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, FR, EL, HU, IT, MT, SI: None</p> <p>CY, FR, EL, HU, IT, MT, SI: Unbound</p>	<p>above and in the horizontal section and subject to the limitations applicable to ICTs and BVs</p> <p>— CY, CZ, HU, MT, LT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>— LV: None.</p> <p>IPs</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>1) All Member States except AT, FR, EL, IT, MT, SI: None</p> <p>AT: No representation before competent authorities</p> <p>FR, EL, IT, MT, SI: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>2) All Member States except MT: None</p> <p>MT: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, CY, DE, FR, IT, LV, MT, PT, SI: None</p> <p>AT: Foreign accountants' (who must be authorized according to the law of their home country) equity participation and shares in the operating results of any Austrian legal entity may not exceed 25 per cent; this applies only to non-members of the Austrian Professional Body</p> <p>CY: Access is restricted to natural persons who have obtained authorization from the Minister of Finance. Authorization is subject to economic needs test. The criteria used are analogous to those for granting permission for foreign investment (listed in horizontal section), as they apply to this subsector, always taking into consideration the employment situation in the subsector. Professional associations (partnerships) among natural persons is permitted. No body corporate is allowed.</p> <p>DE: Provision through a "GmbH & CoKG" and "EWIV" is prohibited.</p>	<p>2) All Member States except MT: None</p> <p>MT: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except DK, MT: None</p> <p>DK: Foreign accountants may enter into partnerships with Danish authorized accountants after obtaining permission from the Danish Commerce and Companies Agency.</p> <p>MT: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>FR: Provision through a SEL (anonyme, à responsabilité limitée ou en commandite par actions), AGC or SCP only.</p> <p>IT: Access is restricted to natural persons. Professional association (no incorporation) among natural persons permitted.</p> <p>LV: The owner of shares or the head of a firm should be qualified as a sworn auditor in Latvia. Sworn auditors can be persons no younger than 25 years and: a) having a high school degree in economics or in other specialities, if an examination on basic economics is passed; b) having at least 3 years experience in auditing recognized by the Latvian Association of Sworn Auditors; c) which have passed qualification examination and acquired licence of sworn auditor in accordance with requirements of Latvian Association of Sworn Auditors; d) having excellent reputation</p> <p>MT: Unbound</p> <p>PT: Provision through professional establishment only.</p> <p>SI: Commercial presence should take the form of a juridical person</p> <p>4) <u>ICT, and BV and CSS</u></p>	<p>4) <u>ICT, and BV and CSS</u></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>All Member States except CY, LV, LT, MT: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>AT: In addition to the horizontal commitments at the request of a consumer, accountants may temporarily move into the territory of Austria in order to supply a <u>specific</u> service. However, as a rule natural persons supplying accounting services are required to have their professional center (commercial presence) in Austria. <i>For CSS, the employer must be member of the relevant professional body in the home country where such body exists.</i></p> <p>DE: <i>For CSS, unbound for activities reserved by law in the "Wirtschaftsprüferordnung".</i></p> <p>DK: Citizenship requirement unless otherwise provided by the Danish Commerce and Companies Agency.</p> <p>FR: Condition of nationality. However non-EC professionals may be permitted to provide services, by a decision of the Minister of Economics, Finance and Industry Budget, in agreement with the Minister of Foreign Affairs. The requirement of residence cannot</p>	<p>All Member States except CY, FI, LV, MT, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>AT: Unbound except as indicated in the Market Access column. No representation before competent authorities.</p> <p>DK, IT: Residence requirement.</p> <p>SI: Unbound except as indicated in the Market Access column</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>FI, LV, PL: None</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>exceed 5 years.</p> <p>IT: Condition of nationality for "Ragionieri Periti commerciali".</p> <p>SI: Limitations on natural persons employed by juridical persons only</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>LV, LT: For ICT and BV: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitation:</p> <p>LV: The owner of shares or the head of a firm should be qualified as a sworn auditor in Latvia. Sworn auditors can be persons no younger than 25 years and: a) having a high school degree in economics or in other specialities, if an examination on basic economics is passed; b) having at least 3 years experience in auditing recognized by the Latvian Association of Sworn Auditors; c) which have passed qualification examination and acquired licence of sworn auditor in accordance with requirements of Latvian Association of Sworn Auditors; d) having excellent reputation</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>For CSS: Unbound.</u></p> <p>CSS—EJP</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, MT, LT, LV, PL, SK, SI: All Member States except AT, DE, LU, NL, UK, SE: Unbound</p> <p>AT, DE, LU, NL, UK, SE All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, MT, LT, LV, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the limitations applicable to ICTs and BVs and to the following specific limitations:</p> <p style="text-align: center;">AT, DE, NL, UK, SE: University degree and professional qualifications and three years' experience in the sector.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">AT: Examination before the Austrian professional body. The employer must be member of the relevant professional body in the home country where such body exists.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">DE: Unbound for activities reserved by law in the "Wirtschaftsprüfer".</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>IPs</u></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">CSS—EJP</p> <p>— All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the limitations applicable to ICTs and BVs</p> <p>— CY, CZ, HU, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>— LV: None</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>IPs</u></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
b) Auditing services ^{32 33} (CPC 86211 and 86212 other than accounting services)	<p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except AT, CZ, EE, LV, LT, PL, SE and SK: Unbound</p> <p>AT, CZ, EE, LV, PL, SK: None.</p> <p>LT: None except that auditor's report must be prepared in conjunction with an auditor accredited to practice in Lithuania</p> <p>SE: Only auditors approved in Sweden may perform legal auditing services in certain legal entities, a.o. in all limited companies. Only such persons may be shareowners or form partnerships in companies which practice qualified auditing (for official purposes). Swedish exam, work experience and residency are required for approval.</p> <p>2) All Member States except MT: None</p>	<p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, PL, SE and SK: Unbound</p> <p>AT: No representation before competent authorities; no audits provided for in specific Austrian laws (e.g. joint stock companies law, stock exchange law, banking law, etc.)</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, PL, SK: None</p> <p>LT: None except that auditor's report must be prepared in conjunction with an auditor accredited to practice in Lithuania</p> <p>SE: Residency and Swedish exam required³⁴</p> <p>2) All Member States except MT: None</p>	

³²~~Explanatory note for Member States of EC 12: Given the fact that commercial presence is required to exercise any auditing activity, the cross-border mode is unbound. Only established statutory auditors can be approved by the national professional bodies. Approval is a necessary pre-condition to exercising the activity.~~

³³ According to Slovene Law, auditing services are a matter of firms, not natural persons

³⁴~~Foreign exams and experience giving equivalent competence are recognized.~~

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>MT: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, BE, CY, CZ, DE, FR, FI, IT, IE, LV, LT, MT, PT, PL, SE, SI, SK: None</p> <p>AT: Foreign auditors' (who must be authorized according to the law of their home country) equity participation and shares in the operating results of any Austrian legal entity may not exceed 25 per cent; this applies only to non-members of the Austrian Professional Body</p> <p>BE: Provision through a "SA" and "Société en commandite" is prohibited.</p> <p>CY: Access is restricted to natural persons who have obtained authorization from the Minister of Finance. Authorization is subject to economic needs test. The criteria used are analogous to those for granting permission for foreign investment (listed in horizontal section), as they apply to this subsector, always taking into consideration the employment situation in the subsector. Professional associations (partnerships) among natural persons is permitted. No body corporate is allowed.</p> <p>CZ: Auditing may be provided by natural or juridical persons registered in the auditors list of the Chamber of Auditors. In case of juridical persons at least 60 per cent of capital</p>	<p>MT: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except DK, MT, SE: None</p> <p>DK : Foreign auditors may enter into partnerships with Danish State authorized accountants after obtaining permission from the Danish Commerce and Companies Agency.</p> <p>MT: Unbound</p> <p>SE: Residency and Swedish exam required³⁵</p>	

³⁵ ~~Foreign exams and experience giving equivalent competence are recognized.~~

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>share or voting rights are reserved to Czech nationals</p> <p>DE: Provision through a "GmbH & CoKG" and "EWIV" is prohibited.</p> <p>FR: For statutory audits: provision through any company form except SNC, SCS and secondary offices.</p> <p>FI: At least one of the auditors of a Finnish Liability company must be a Finnish citizen resident in Finland</p> <p>IT: For access as "Ragionieri-Periti commerciali" and "Dottori commerciali", access is restricted to natural persons only. Professional association (no incorporation) among natural persons permitted.</p> <p>IE: Provision through partnership only.</p> <p>LV: The owner of shares or the head of a firm should be qualified as a sworn auditor in Latvia. Sworn auditors can be persons no younger than 25 years and: a) having a high school degree in economics or in other specialities, if an examination on basic economics is passed; b) having at least 3 years experience in auditing recognized by the Latvian Association of Sworn Auditors; c) which have passed qualification examination and acquired licence of sworn auditor in accordance with requirements of Latvian Association of Sworn Auditors; d) having</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>excellent reputation</p> <p>LT: None, except non less than 75 per cent of shares should belong to auditors or auditing companies. The establishment is allowed through the all kinds of legal forms of companies except Public Stock Corporation (AB). Qualification requirements for auditors in the country of origin of those auditors or auditing companies should be not lower than in Lithuania.</p> <p>MT: Unbound</p> <p>PT: Provision through professional association only.</p> <p>PL: Nationality requirement. Foreign auditors might practice after confirmation of their qualifications.</p> <p>SE: Only auditors approved in Sweden may perform legal auditing services in certain legal entities, a.o. in all limited companies. Only such persons may be shareowners or form partnerships in companies which practice qualified auditing (for official purposes). Swedish exam, work experience and residency are required for approval.</p> <p>SI: Commercial presence should take the form of a juridical person. The share of foreign persons in auditing companies may not exceed 49 per cent of the equity. Provision through</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>auditing companies only</p> <p>SK: Auditing may be provided by natural or juridical persons registered in the auditors list of the Chamber of Auditors. In case of juridical persons at least 60 per cent of capital share or voting rights are reserved to Slovak nationals</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, MT: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>AT: In addition to the horizontal commitments at the request of a consumer, auditors may temporarily move into the territory of Austria in order to supply a <u>specific</u> service. However, as a rule natural persons supplying auditing services are required to have their professional center (commercial presence) in Austria.</p> <p>DK: Citizenship condition, unless otherwise provided by the Danish Commerce and Companies Agency.</p> <p>ES, EL: Conditions of nationality for statutory auditors.</p> <p>ES: Audit companies: Administrators,</p>	<p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, FI, LV, MT, PL : Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>AT: Unbound except as indicated in the Market Access column. No representation before competent authorities; no audits provided for in specific Austrian laws (e.g. joint stock companies law, stock exchange law, banking law, etc.)</p> <p>DK: Residence requirement.</p> <p>IT, PT: Residence requirement for individual auditors.</p> <p>SE: Residency and Swedish exam required.³⁶</p>	

³⁶ ~~Foreign exams and experience giving equivalent competence are recognized.~~

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>directors and partners of companies other than those covered by the 8th EEC directive on company law, must fulfil a nationality condition.</p> <p>FI: At least one of the auditors of a Finnish Liability company must be a Finnish citizen resident in Finland</p> <p>IT: Nationality requirement for "Ragionieri Periti commerciali". Audit companies: administrators and auditors in "società di revisions" other than those covered by the 8th EEC directive on company law, must fulfil a nationality condition.</p> <p>LV: The owner of shares or the head of a firm should be qualified as a sworn auditor in Latvia. Sworn auditors can be persons no younger than 25 years and: a) having a high school degree in economics or in other specialities, if an examination on basic economics is passed; b) having at least 3 years experience in auditing recognized by the Latvian Association of Sworn Auditors; c) which have passed qualification examination and acquired licence of sworn auditor in accordance with requirements of Latvian Association of Sworn Auditors; d) having excellent reputation</p> <p>PL: Nationality requirement. Foreign auditors might practice after</p>	<p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>FI, LV, PL: None</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
b) Bookkeeping services	<p>confirmation of their qualifications.</p> <p>SE: Only auditors approved in Sweden may perform legal auditing services in certain legal entities, a.o. in all limited companies. Only such persons may be shareowners or form partnerships in companies which practice qualified auditing (for official purposes). Swedish exam, work experience and residency are required for approval.</p> <p>SI: Limitations on natural persons employed by juridical persons only</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>CSS – EJP</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>IPs</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, FR, FI, EL, HU, IT, MT, SI: None</p>	<p>CSS – EJP</p> <p>All Member States except EE, LV: Unbound</p> <p>EE: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p>LV: –None– Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>IP</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except AT, FR, FI, EL, IT, MT, SI: None</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
(CPC 86220)	<p>CY, FR, FI, EL, HU, IT, MT, SI: Unbound.</p> <p>2) All Member States except FI, MT: None FI, MT: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, CY, FR, FI, IT, LV, MT, SI: None</p> <p>AT: Foreign accountants (who must be authorized according to the law of their home country) equity participation and shares in the operating results of any Austrian legal entity may not exceed 25 per cent; this applies only to non-members of the Austrian Professional Body</p> <p>CY: Access is restricted to natural persons who have obtained authorization from the Minister of Finance. Authorization is subject to economic needs test. The criteria used are analogous to those for granting permission for foreign investment (listed in horizontal section), as they apply to this subsector, always taking into consideration the employment situation in the subsector. Professional associations (partnerships) among natural persons is permitted. No body corporate is allowed.</p> <p>FR: Provision through a SEL (anonyme, à responsabilité limitée ou en commandite par</p>	<p>AT: No representation before competent authorities</p> <p>FR, FI, EL, IT, MT, SI: Unbound.</p> <p>2) All Member States except FI, MT: None FI, MT: Unbound.</p> <p>3) All Member States except FI, MT: None FI, MT: Unbound.</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>actions), AGC or SCP only.</p> <p>FI, MT: Unbound</p> <p>IT: Access for natural persons only. Professional association (no incorporation) among natural persons permitted.</p> <p>LV: The owner of shares or the head of a firm should be qualified as a sworn auditor in Latvia. Sworn auditors can be persons no younger than 25 years and: a) having a high school degree in economics or in other specialities, if an examination on basic economics is passed; b) having at least 3 years experience in auditing recognized by the Latvian Association of Sworn Auditors; c) which have passed qualification examination and acquired licence of sworn auditor in accordance with requirements of Latvian Association of Sworn Auditors; d) having excellent reputation</p> <p>SI: Commercial presence should take the form of a juridical person.</p> <p>4) ICT, and BV and CSS</p> <p>All Member States except CY, FI, LV, LT, MT: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p>	<p>4) ICT, and BV and CSS</p> <p>All Member States except CY, FI, LV, MT, PL:</p> <p>Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:-</p> <p>AT: Unbound except as indicated in the Market</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>AT: in addition to the horizontal commitments at the request of a consumer, accountants may temporarily move into the territory of Austria in order to supply a <u>specific</u> service. However, as a rule natural persons supplying bookkeeping services are required to have their professional center (commercial presence) in Austria. <i>For CSS, the employer must be member of the relevant professional body in the home country where such body exists</i></p> <p>FR: Condition of nationality. However non-EC professionals may be permitted to provide services, by a decision of the Minister of Economics, Finance and Budget, in agreement with the Minister of Foreign Affairs. The requirement of residence cannot exceed 5 years.</p> <p>IT: Condition of nationality for "Ragionieri Periti commerciali".</p> <p>SI: Limitations on natural persons employed by juridical persons only</p> <p>CY, FI, MT: Unbound</p> <p><i>LV, LT: For ICT and BV: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</i></p>	<p>Access column. No representation before competent authorities.</p> <p>IT: Residence requirement for "Ragionieri-Periti commerciali".</p> <p>PT: Residence requirement.</p> <p>CY, FI, MT: Unbound</p> <p>LV, PL: None</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>LV: The owner of shares or the head of a firm should be qualified as a sworn auditor in Latvia. Sworn auditors can be persons no younger than 25 years and: a) having a high school degree in economics or in other specialities, if an examination on basic economics is passed; b) having at least 3 years experience in auditing recognized by the Latvian Association of Sworn Auditors; c) which have passed qualification examination and acquired licence of sworn auditor in accordance with requirements of Latvian Association of Sworn Auditors; d) having excellent reputation</p> <p>For CSS: Unbound.</p> <p>CSS – EJP</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI All Member States except AT: Unbound</p> <p>All member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI AT: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the limitations applicable to ICTs and BVs and to the the following</p>	<p>CSS – EJP</p> <p>— All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the limitations applicable to ICTs and BVs</p> <p>— LV: None</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>c) Taxation Advisory Services (CPC 863³⁷) excluding representation in Court/tribunals</p>	<p>specific limitations:</p> <p>— AT: University degree and professional qualifications and three years' experience in the sector.</p> <p>— AT: Examination before the Austrian professional body. The employer must be member of the relevant professional body in the home country where such body exists.</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, FR, MT, PL, SI: None</p> <p>CY: Tax agents must be duly authorized by the Minister of Finance. Authorization is subject to an economic needs test</p> <p>FR: Unbound for the drafting of legal documents.</p> <p>MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except MT, PL, SI: None</p> <p>MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p>	<p>— CY, CZ, HU, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>1) All Member States except AT, FR, MT, PL, SI: None</p> <p>AT: No representation before competent authorities</p> <p>FR: Unbound for the drafting of legal documents.</p> <p>MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except MT, PL, SI: None</p> <p>MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p>	

³⁷ Does not include legal advice and legal representation in taxation matters, which are committed under legal services (part of CPC 861).

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>3) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, FR, IT, MT, PL, SI, SK: None</p> <p>AT: Foreign tax advisors' (who must be authorized according to the law of their home country) equity participation and shares in the operating results of any Austrian legal entity may not exceed 25 per cent; this applies only to non-members of the Austrian Professional Body</p> <p>CY: Access is restricted to natural persons who have obtained authorization from the Minister of Finance. Authorization is subject to economic needs test. The criteria used are analogous to those for granting permission for foreign investment (listed in horizontal section), as they apply to this subsector, always taking into consideration the employment situation in the subsector. Professional associations (partnerships) among natural persons is permitted. No body corporate is allowed.</p> <p>CZ, SK: Taxation services may be provided by natural or juridical persons registered in the list of the Chamber of Tax Consultants or in the Chamber of Auditors</p> <p>FR: Provision through SEL (anonyme, à responsabilité limitée ou en commandite par actions) or SCP only.</p> <p>IT: Access for natural persons only.</p>	<p>3) All Member States except MT, PL, SI: None</p> <p>MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>Professional association (no incorporation) among natural persons permitted.</p> <p>MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, MT, PL, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>AT: In addition to the horizontal commitments at the request of a consumer, tax advisors may temporarily move into the territory of Austria in order to supply a <u>specific</u> service. However, as a rule natural persons supplying taxation services are required to have their professional center (commercial presence) in Austria.</p> <p>FR: Legal advice activities and drafting of legal documents as a main activity and for the public, are reserved to the members of the regulated legal and judicial professions³⁸. These activities may also be exercised as a secondary activity to the principal activity by</p>	<p>4) <u>ICT and-BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, FI, LV, MT, PL, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>AT: Unbound except as indicated in the Market access column. No representation before competent authorities</p> <p>IT, PT: Residence requirement</p> <p>HU: Permanent residency requirement</p> <p>CY, MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p> <p>FI, LV: None</p>	

³⁸ Access to these professions is governed by the French law No. 90-1259 of 31 December 1990 which opens the entire range of legal and judicial activities.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>members of other regulated professions or by qualified persons.</p> <p>HU: Permanent residency requirement</p> <p>IT: Condition of nationality for "Ragionieri Periti commerciali".</p> <p>CY, MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p> <p>CSS - EJP</p> <p>All Member States except AT, BE, DE, LU, NL, UK, SE: Unbound</p> <p>AT, BE, DE, LU, NL, UK, SE: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section but without application of a numerical ceiling and subject to the following specific limitations:</p>	<p>CSS - EJP</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>d) Architectural Services (CPC 8671)</p>	<p>AT, BE, NL, UK, SE: University degree and professional qualifications and three years' experience in the sector.</p> <p>AT: Examination before the Austrian professional body. The employer must be member of the relevant professional body in the home country where such body exists.</p> <p>DE: Unbound except for consulting services related to foreign tax law, where: university degree and professional, qualifications and three years' professional experience in the sector.</p> <p>IP</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except BE, CY, EL, IT, MT, PT, PL, SI: None</p> <p>BE, CY, EL, IT, MT, PT, PL, SI: Unbound.</p>	<p>IP</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except AT, BE, CY, DE, EL, IT, MT, PT, PL: None</p> <p>AT: None Unbound except for pure planning services; the submission of plans for approval by the competent authorities requires co operation with an established supplier of planning services</p> <p>BE, CY, EL, IT, MT, PT, PL: Unbound.</p> <p>DE: Application of the national rules on fees and emoluments for all services which are</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>2) All Member States except CY, MT, PL: None</p> <p>CY, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, ES, FR, IT, LV, MT, PT, PL, SK: None</p> <p>CY, MT, PL: Unbound</p>	<p>performed from abroad.</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, MT, PL: None</p> <p>CY, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, EE, MT, PL: None</p> <p>CY, MT, PL: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>CZ: Authorization by the Czech Chamber of Architects is required. Authorization by analogous foreign institutions may be recognized. Natural and juridical persons may provide architectural services only by authorized architects. Condition of nationality and residence is required, however exceptions might be considered</p> <p>ES: Access is restricted to natural persons.</p> <p>FR: Provision through SEL (anonyme, à responsabilité limitée ou en commandite par actions) or SCP only.</p> <p>IT, PT: Access is restricted to natural persons. Professional associations. (no incorporation) among natural persons permitted.</p> <p>LV: Practice of 3 years in Latvia in the field of projecting and university degree required to receive the licence enabling to engage in business activity with full range of legal responsibility and rights to sign a project</p>	<p>EE: None except that at least one responsible person (project manager or consultant) must be resident of Estonia</p>	

(1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>SK: Authorization by the Slovak Chamber of Architects is required. Authorization by analogous foreign institutions may be recognized. Natural and juridical persons may provide architectural services only by authorized architects. Condition of nationality and residence is required, however exceptions might be considered</p> <p>4) <u>ICT, and-BV, CSS and IPs</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, MT, LT, LV, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>AT: Commercial presence required For CSS and IP, unbound except for pure planning services</p> <p>FI: For CSS and IP, the natural person must demonstrate that s(he) possessess special knowledge relevant to the service being supplied</p>	<p>4) <u>ICT, and-BV, CSS and IPs</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, FI, LV, MT, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>AT: Unbound except as indicated in the Market Access column.</p> <p>BE, DE, FR: Use by third country qualified professionals of the professional title is only possible on the basis of mutual recognition agreements or for BE, with special authorization by Royal Decree.</p> <p>EL, CZ, HU, IT, PL, SK: Residence requirement (only for ICTs in EL)</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>EL, PT: Condition of nationality</p> <p>FR: Condition of nationality unless waived by ministerial authorization.</p> <p>HU: Permanent residency requirement</p> <p>CY, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p><i>LT: For ICT and BV: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section. For CSS and IP: Unbound.</i></p> <p><i>LV: For ICT, BV and IP: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section. For CSS: unbound.</i></p> <p>CSS – EJP</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI: All Member States except DK, ES, EE, LU, NL, UK, SE: Unbound</p> <p>DK, ES, EE, LU, NL, UK, SE All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the limitations applicable to ICTs and BVs and to the following specific limitations:</p> <p><i>AT: Unbound except for pure planning services</i></p>	<p>CY, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p><i>FI, LV: None</i></p> <p>CSS – EJP</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations</p> <p><i>AT: Unbound except for pure planning services</i></p> <p><i>IT: Residence requirement</i></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
e) Engineering services	<p>DK, NL, UK, SE: University degree and professional qualifications and three years' professional experience in the sector.</p> <p>ES: Academic and professional qualifications recognized by the national authorities and licence delivered by the Professional Association. Unbound for CPC 86713, 86714, 86719.</p> <p>EE: Must be providing services as a professional (university degree and professional qualifications required) with at least five years experience in a related field.</p> <p>FI: the natural person must demonstrate that s(he) possess special knowledge relevant to the service being supplied</p> <p><u>IPs</u></p> <p>All Member States, except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the limitations applicable to CSS-EJP</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, EL, IT, MT, PT: None</p>	<p>LV: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p><u>IPs</u></p> <p>All Member States, except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the limitations applicable to CSS-EJP</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>1) All Member States except AT, CY, EL, IT, MT, PT, SI: None</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
(CPC 8672)	<p>CY, EL, IT, MT, PT: Unbound.</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, MT: None</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, ES, IT, MT, PT, SK: None</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>CZ: Authorization by the Czech Chamber of Authorized Engineers and Technicians involved in Construction is required. Authorization by analogous foreign institutions may be recognized. Natural and juridical persons may provide engineering services only by authorized engineers or authorized technicians. Condition of nationality and residence. However exceptions may be considered</p>	<p>AT, SI: None Unbound except for pure planning services; the submission of plans for approval by the competent authorities requires co-operation with an established supplier of planning services</p> <p>CY, EL, IT, MT, PT: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, MT: None</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, EE, MT: None</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>EE: None except that at least one responsible person (project manager or consultant) must be resident of Estonia</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>ES: Access is restricted to natural persons.</p> <p>IT, PT: Access is restricted to natural persons. Professional association (no incorporation) among natural persons permitted.</p> <p>SK: Authorization by the Slovak Chamber of Authorized Engineers is required. Authorization by analogous foreign institutions may be recognized. Natural and juridical persons may provide engineering services only by authorized engineers. Condition of nationality and residence.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT, and-BV, CSS and IPs</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, MT, <u>LT, LV</u>: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>AT: Commercial presence required <i>For CSS and IP, unbound except for pure planning services</i></p> <p><i>FI: For CSS and IP,, the natural person must demonstrate that s(he) possesses special knowledge relevant to the service being supplied</i></p> <p>EL: Condition of nationality</p>	<p>4) <u>ICT, and-BV, CSS and IPs</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, <u>EL, LV</u>, MT, <u>PL</u>: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>AT: Unbound except as indicated in the market access column</p> <p>EL, CZ, HU, IT, PT, SK: Residency requirements (for ICTs only in EL)</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>HU: Permanent residency requirement</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p><i>LT: For ICT and BV: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section. For CSS and IP: Unbound.</i></p> <p><i>LV: For ICT, BV and IP: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section. For CSS: unbound.</i></p> <p>CSS – EJP</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI: All Member States except BE, DK, ES, EE, NL, UK, SE: Unbound</p> <p>BE, DK, ES, EE, NL, UK, SE All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the limitations applicable to ICTs and BVs and to the following specific limitations:</p>	<p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>FI, LV, PL: None</p> <p>CSS – EJP</p> <p>–All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations</p> <p>AT: Unbound except for pure planning services</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>AT: Unbound except for pure planning services</p> <p>BE, DK, NL, UK, SE: University degree and professional qualifications and three years' professional experience in the sector.</p> <p>ES: Academic and professional qualifications recognized by the national authorities and licence delivered by the Professional Association.</p> <p>EE: Must be providing services as a professional (university degree and professional qualifications required) with at least five years experience in a related field.</p> <p>FI: the natural person must demonstrate that s(he) possessess special knowledge relevant to the service being supplied</p> <p>UK: Compliance with ENT is required.</p> <p><u>IPs</u></p> <p>All Member States, except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the limitations applicable to CSS-EJP</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p>	<p>IT, PT, : Residence requirement</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p><u>IPs</u></p> <p>All Member States, except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the limitations applicable to CSS EJP</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>f) Integrated Engineering Services (CPC 8673)</p>	<p>1) All Member States except CY, EL, IT, MT, PT, PL: None</p> <p>CY, EL, IT, MT, PT, PL: Unbound.</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, MT, PL: None</p> <p>CY, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, MT, PT, PL, SK, ES, IT, MT, PT, PL, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>ES: Access is restricted to natural persons.</p> <p>IT, PT: Access is restricted to natural persons. Professional association (no incorporation) among natural persons permitted.</p>	<p>1) All Member States except AT, CY, EL, IT, MT, PT, PL, SI: None</p> <p>AT, SI: None <i>Unbound except</i> for pure planning services; the submission of plans for approval by the competent authorities requires co-operation with an established supplier of planning services</p> <p>CY, EL, IT, MT, PT, PL: Unbound.</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, MT, PL: None</p> <p>CY, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, MT, PL, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>EE: None except that at least one responsible person (project manager or consultant) must be resident of Estonia</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>4) ICT, and BV, CSS and IPs</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, MT, LT, LV, PL, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p><i>AT: Commercial presence required For CSS and IP, unbound except for pure services</i></p> <p><i>FI: For CSS and IP, the natural person must demonstrate that s(he) possesses special knowledge relevant to the service being supplied</i></p> <p>EL: Condition of nationality</p> <p>CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>LT: For ICT and BV: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section. For CSS and IP: Unbound.</p> <p>LV: For ICT, BV and IP: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section. For CSS: Unbound.</p> <p>CSS – EJP</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI: All Member States except BE, DK, ES, EE, NL, UK, SE: Unbound</p>	<p>4) ICT, and BV, CSS and IPs</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, FI, LV, MT, PL, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>AT: Unbound except as indicated in the Market Access column.</p> <p>CZ, IT, PT, PL, SK: Residency requirements</p> <p>CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>FI, LV: None</p> <p>CSS – EJP</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>BE, DK, ES, EE, NL, UK, SE All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the limitations applicable to ICTs and BVs and to the following specific limitations:</p> <p><i>AT: Unbound except for pure planning services</i></p> <p><i>BE, DK, NL, UK, SE: University degree and professional qualifications and three years' professional experience in the sector.</i></p> <p><i>ES: Academic and professional qualifications recognized by the national authorities and licence delivered by the Professional Association.</i></p> <p><i>EE: Must be providing services as a professional (university degree and professional qualifications required) with at least five years experience in a related field.</i></p> <p><i>FI: the natural person must demonstrate that s/he possess special knowledge relevant to the service being supplied</i></p> <p>UK: Compliance with ENT is required.</p>	<p>following specific limitations</p> <p><i>AT: Unbound except for pure planning services</i></p> <p><i>IT, PT, : Residence requirement</i></p> <p>— <i>LV: None</i></p> <p>— <i>CY, CZ, HU, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</i></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
g) Urban Planning and Landscape Architectural Services (CPC 8674)	<p><u>IPs</u></p> <p>All Member States, except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the limitations applicable to CSS-EJP</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>1) All Member States except BE, CY, EL, HU, IT, MT, PT, PL SI: None</p> <p>BE, CY, EL, IT, MT, PT, PL, SI: Unbound.</p> <p>HU: Unbound for Landscape Architectural Services</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, HU, MT, PL, SI: None</p>	<p><u>IPs</u></p> <p>All Member States, except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the limitations applicable to CSS-EJP</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>1) All Member States except AT, BE, CY, DE, EL, HU, IT, MT, PT, PL, SI: None</p> <p>AT: None Unbound except for pure planning services; the submission of plans for approval by the competent authorities requires co-operation with an established supplier of planning services.</p> <p>BE, CY, EL, IT, MT, PT, PL, SI: Unbound.</p> <p>DE: Application of the national rules on fees and emoluments for all services which are performed from abroad.</p> <p>HU: Unbound for Landscape Architectural Services</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, HU, MT, PL, SI: None</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>CY, MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p> <p>HU: Unbound for Landscape Architectural Services</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, IT, LV, MT, PT, PL, SI, SK: None</p> <p>CY, MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p> <p>CZ: Authorization by the Czech Chamber of Architects is required. Authorization by analogous foreign institutions may be recognized. Natural and juridical persons may provide architectural services only by authorized architects. Condition of nationality and residence is required, however exceptions might be considered</p> <p>HU: Unbound for Landscape Architectural Services</p> <p>IT, PT: Access is restricted to natural persons. Professional association (no incorporation) among natural persons permitted.</p> <p>LV: None for Urban Planning Services. For Landscape Architectural Services, practice of 3 years in Latvia in the field of projecting and university degree required to receive the licence enabling to engage in business activity with full range of legal responsibility and rights to</p>	<p>CY, MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p> <p>HU: Unbound for Landscape Architectural Services</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, EE, HU, MT, PL, SI: None</p> <p>CY, MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p> <p>EE: None except that at least one responsible person (project manager or consultant) must be resident of Estonia</p> <p>HU: Unbound for Landscape Architectural Services</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>sign a project</p> <p>SK: Authorization by the Slovak Chamber of Architects is required. Authorization by analogous foreign institutions may be recognized. Natural and juridical persons may provide architectural services only by authorized architects. Condition of nationality and residence is required, however exceptions might be considered</p> <p>4) <u>ICT, and BV, CSS and IPs</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, MT, PL, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal</p> <p>AT: Commercial presence required For CSS and IP, unbound except for pure planning services</p> <p>FI: For CSS and IP, the natural person must demonstrate that s(he) possessess special knowledge relevant to the service being supplied</p> <p>EL, PT: Condition of nationality.</p>	<p>4) <u>ICT, and BV, CSS and IPs</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, FI, LV, MT, PL, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>AT: Unbound except as indicated in the market access column</p> <p>BE, DE: Use by third country qualified professionals of the professional title is only possible on the basis of mutual recognition agreements or, for BE, with special authorization by Royal Decree.</p> <p>HU: Unbound for Landscape Architectural Services</p> <p>EL, CZ, HU, IT, PL, SI, SK: Residence requirement (for ICTs only in EL)</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>HU: Permanent residency requirement for Urban Planning Services. HU: Unbound for Landscape Architectural Services</p> <p>CY, MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p> <p><i>LT: For ICT and BV: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section. For CSS and IP: Unbound.</i></p> <p><i>LV: For ICT, BV and IP: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section. For CSS: unbound.</i></p> <p>CSS – EJP</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI: All Member States except DK, ES, EE, LU, NL, UK, SE: Unbound</p> <p>DK, ES, EE, LU, NL, UK, SE All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the limitations applicable to ICTs and BVs and to the following specific limitations:</p> <p><i>AT: Unbound except for pure planning services</i></p> <p><i>DK, NL, UK, SE: University degree and professional qualifications and three years' professional experience in the</i></p>	<p>CY, MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p> <p><i>FI, LV: None</i></p> <p>CSS – EJP</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations</p> <p><i>AT: Unbound except for pure planning services</i></p> <p><i>IT: Residence requirement</i></p> <p><i>LV: None</i></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>h) Medical³⁹, Dental and Midwives Services (CPC 9312, part of CPC</p>	<p>sector:</p> <p>ES: Academic and professional qualifications recognized by the national authorities and licence delivered by the Professional Association. Unbound for CPC 86713, 86714, 86719.</p> <p>EE: Must be providing services as a professional (university degree and professional qualifications required) with at least five years experience in a related field.</p> <p>FI: the natural person must demonstrate that s(he) possess special knowledge relevant to the service being supplied</p> <p><u>IPs</u></p> <p>All Member States, except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the limitations applicable to CSS-EJP</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>1) All Member States except CZ, HU, LV, LT, PL, SE, SI: Unbound</p>	<p>CY, CZ, HU, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p><u>IPs</u></p> <p>All Member States, except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the limitations applicable to CSS-EJP</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>1) All Member States except CZ, HU, LV, LT, PL, SE, SI: Unbound</p>	

³⁹ For SI, the following activities are excluded: social medicine, sanitary, epidemiological, medical/ecological services; the supply of blood, blood preparations and transplants; autopsy

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
93191)	<p>CZ, HU, LV, LT, SI: Unbound for Midwives Services</p> <p>PL, SE: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, MT, SI, SK: None</p> <p>CY, FI, MT: Unbound.</p> <p>CZ, EE, HU, SI, SK: Unbound for Midwives Services</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, DE, ES, EE, FR, FI, HU, IT, IE, LV, LT, MT, PT, PL, SE, SI, SK, UK: None</p> <p>AT: Unbound for medical and dental services other than psychologists and psychotherapists; for midwives: access restricted to natural persons only.</p> <p>CY, EE, FI, MT: Unbound</p> <p>CZ, SK: Access to medical and dental services is restricted to natural persons only. Authorization by the Ministry of Health required for foreign natural persons.</p>	<p>CZ, HU, LV, LT, SI: Unbound for Midwives Services</p> <p>PL, SE: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, MT, SI, SK: None</p> <p>CY, FI, MT: Unbound</p> <p>CZ, EE, HU, SI, SK: Unbound for Midwives Services</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LT, MT, SE, SI, SK: None</p> <p>AT: Unbound for medical and dental services other than psychologists and psychotherapists</p> <p>CY, FI, MT: Unbound</p> <p>CZ, HU, SI, SK: Unbound for Midwives Services</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>Unbound for Midwives Services.</p> <p>DE: Access restricted to natural persons only. Economic needs test. The economic needs tests, when applies, sets a limit on the number of services suppliers (for medical doctors and dentists) who are authorized to treat members of public insurance schemes. Main criteria: local demand and population criteria The criterion is shortage of doctors and dentists in the given region.</p> <p>ES: Access restricted to natural persons only.</p> <p>FR: Provision through SEL (anonyme, à responsabilité limitée ou en commandite par actions) or SCP only.</p> <p>HU: Unbound for Midwives Services</p> <p>IT, PT: Access is restricted to natural persons only. Professional association (no incorporation) among natural persons permitted.</p> <p>IE: Access through partnership or natural persons only.</p> <p>LV: None for midwives services. For medical and dental services, nationality requirement. Practice of medical profession by foreigners requires the permission from local health authority, based on economic needs for medical</p>	<p>EE: Unbound for Midwives Services. For Medical and Dental Services, unbound except any professionals trained outside Estonia are required to present a certificate of auxiliary training courses of Tartu University. This requirement also applies to Estonian nationals trained abroad</p> <p>LT: Must communicate in Lithuanian language (refers to persons employed by a company)</p> <p>SE: Foreign exams giving equivalent competence are recognized after a compulsory complementary training</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>doctors and dentists in a given region</p> <p>LT: For medical and dental services None, except supply of service is subject to authorization which is based on a health services plan established in function of needs, taking into account the population and already existing medical and dental services. For midwives services, access limited to sole proprietorship only and economic needs test may be applied</p> <p>PL: Nationality requirement. Practice of medical profession by foreigners requires the permission except for midwives.</p> <p>SE: Needs test applied to decide the number of private practices to be subsidised though public funding the social security system.</p> <p>SI: Membership of Doctors Association required. Conditions for acceptance into Doctors Association for doctors who are not Slovenian nationals is licence to practice in an another Member and have a good command of the Slovenian language⁴⁰. Unbound for Midwives services</p> <p>UK: Establishment for doctors under the National Health Service is subject to</p>		

⁴⁰ Establishment in the form of **legal juridical** persons is subject to authorization by Ministry of Health. Entry into public Health Network is subject to a concession from the Institute of Health Insurance of the Republic of Slovenia.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>medical manpower planning.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, FI, MT: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>AT: Unbound for medical and dental services other than psychologists and psychotherapists; for midwives where natural persons may establish a professional practice in Austria provided that the person concerned has practised the profession in question at least three years preceding the setting up of the professional practice in Austria</p> <p>CZ, EE, HU, SI, SK: Unbound for Midwives Services</p> <p>DE: Condition of nationality for doctors and dentists which can be waived on an exceptional basis in cases of public health interest. A zero quota for midwives.</p> <p>DK: Limited authorization to fulfil a specific function can be given for maximum 18 months.</p> <p>FR: Condition of nationality. However, access is possible within annually</p>	<p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, FI, LT, MT: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>AT: Unbound for medical and dental services other than psychologists and psychotherapists</p> <p>CZ, SK: Condition of residence for medical and dental services. Unbound for midwives services</p> <p>DK: Residence requirement in order to obtain necessary individual authorization from the National Board of Health.</p> <p>EE, HU, SI: Unbound for Midwives Services</p> <p>IT: Residence requirement.</p> <p>LT: Foreigners must pass additional qualification exam</p> <p>SE: Foreign exams giving equivalent competence are recognized after a compulsory complementary training</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>established quotas.</p> <p>EE, PT: Condition of nationality.</p> <p>LV: For medical and dental services, nationality requirement. Practice of medical profession by foreigners requires the permission from local health authority, based on economic needs for medical doctors and dentists in a given region. For midwives services, access restricted to natural persons only. Nationality requirement. Economic needs determined by the total number of midwives in the given region, authorized by local health authorities</p> <p>PL: Nationality requirement. Practice of medical profession by foreigners requires the permission except for midwives.</p> <p>CY, FI, MT: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u></p>	<p>PL: Foreign medical doctors have limited election rights within the professional chambers</p> <p>CY, FI, MT: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP</u></p> <p>All Member States except EE, LV: Unbound</p> <p>EE: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section. Unbound for Midwives</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
i) Veterinary services (CPC 932)	<p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except FI, LU, LT, PL, SE, UK: Unbound</p> <p>FI, LU, LT, PL, SE: None.</p> <p>UK: Unbound except for veterinary laboratory and technical services supplied to veterinary surgeons, general advice, guidance and information e.g.: nutritional, behavioural and pet care</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, EE, HU, MT, SI: None</p> <p>CY, EE, HU, MT, SI: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FR, HU, IE, IT, MT, PT, PL, SE, SI, SK, UK: None</p> <p>AT, CY, EE, HU, MT, SI: Unbound.</p>	<p>services.</p> <p>LV: None Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except FI, LU, LT, PL, SE, UK: Unbound</p> <p>FI, LU, LT, PL, SE: None.</p> <p>UK: Unbound except for veterinary laboratory and technical services supplied to veterinary surgeons, general advice, guidance and information e.g.: nutritional, behavioural and pet care</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, EE, HU, MT, SI: None</p> <p>CY, EE, HU, MT, SI: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, CY, EE, HU, MT, SE, SI: None</p> <p>AT, CY, EE, HU, MT, SI: Unbound.</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>CZ, SK: Access is restricted to natural persons only. Authorization by veterinary administration is required</p> <p>DE, DK, ES, PT: Access restricted to natural persons.</p> <p>FR: Provision through SEL (anonyme, à responsabilité limitée ou en commandite par actions) or SCP only.</p>	<p>SE: Foreign exams giving equivalent competence are recognized after a compulsory complementary training and examinations</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>IT: Access restricted to natural persons. Professional associations (no incorporation) among natural persons permitted.</p> <p>IE, UK: Access through partnership or natural persons only.</p> <p>PL: Nationality requirement. Foreign persons may apply for permission to practice</p> <p>SE: Needs test applied to decide the number of private practices to be subsidized through the social security system.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except AT, CY, EE, HU, MT, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">CZ, DE, FR, EL, PT, SK: Condition of nationality.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">PL: Nationality requirement. Foreign persons may apply for permission to practice</p> <p>AT, CY, EE, HU, MT, SI: Unbound.</p>	<p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except AT, CY, EE, FI, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:-</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">CZ, IT, SK: Residence requirement.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">LT: Foreigners must pass additional qualification exam</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">SE: Foreign exams giving equivalent competence are recognized after a compulsory complementary training and examinations.</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>j) Services provided by Nurses, Physiotherapists and Paramedical Personnel</p> <p>(All Member States except AT and FI: part of CPC 93191. AT: following activities of CPC 9319 are covered: nurses, physiotherapists, occupational therapists, logotherapists, dieticians and nutricians. FI, LV and PL: only services provided by nurses – part of CPC 93191)</p>	<p>CSS – EJP</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>IP</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except FI, SE: Unbound</p> <p>FI, SE: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, MT, SI, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, MT, SI, SK: Unbound</p>	<p>AT, CY, EE, HU, MT, SI: Unbound.</p> <p>FI, LV, PL: None</p> <p>CSS – EJP</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>IP</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except FI, PL, SE: Unbound</p> <p>FI, PL, SE: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, MT, SI, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, MT, SI, SK: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>3) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, ES, EE, FR, HU, IT, LT, MT, PT, PL, SE, SI, SK: None</p> <p>AT: Access restricted to natural persons only.</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, MT, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>ES, PT: Nurses - access restricted to natural persons.</p> <p>FR: Provision through a SEL (anonyme, à responsabilité limitée, ou en commandite par actions) or SCP only.</p> <p>IT: Nurses - access restricted to natural persons. Professional associations (no incorporation) among natural persons permitted.</p> <p>LT: Access limited to sole proprietorship only. Economic needs test may be applied</p> <p>PL: Nationality requirement</p> <p>SE: Needs test applied to decide the number of private practices to be subsidised through the social security system. public funding</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, MT,</p>	<p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, MT, SE, SI, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, MT, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>LT: None except as under market access</p> <p>SE: Foreign exams giving equivalent competence are recognized after a compulsory complementary training</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, LT, HU, MT,</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>AT: Natural persons may establish a professional practice in Austria provided that the person concerned has practised the profession in question at least three years preceding the setting up of the professional practice in Austria.</p> <p>DK: Limited authorization to fulfil a specific function can be given for maximum 18 months.</p> <p>EL, PT, PL: Condition of nationality.</p> <p>IT: Subject to economic needs test: decision is subject to regional vacancies and shortages.</p> <p>LV: Nationality requirement. Access restricted to natural persons only. Economic needs determined by the total number of nurses in the given region, authorized by local health authorities</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, MT, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p>	<p>PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>AT: Unbound except as indicated in the Market Access column.</p> <p>DK: Residence requirement in order to obtain necessary individual authorization from the National Board of Health.</p> <p>LV: Nationality requirements. Access restricted to natural persons only. Economic needs determined by the total number of nurses in the given region, authorized by local health authorities.</p> <p>SE: Foreign exams giving equivalent competence are recognized after a compulsory complementary training</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, MT, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>FI, PL: None</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
Supply of pharmaceutical goods to the general public (pharmacists)	<p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except AT,CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>3)⁴⁴AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>BE, DK, ES, FR, EL, IT, LU, PT: Monopoly for pharmacists of supply of pharmaceuticals to the general public.</p> <p>BE, DE, DK, ES, FR, IE, IT, PT: Economic needs test. <i>The economic needs test, when applied, sets a limit on the number of services suppliers. Main criteria: the population and the geographical density of existing pharmacies</i></p> <p>DE, DK, ES, EL, LU, NL, PT: Access restricted to natural persons only.</p> <p>DE: Establishment of new pharmacies is restricted and only possible through the</p>	<p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except AT,CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound</p>	

⁴⁴Where the establishment of pharmacies is subject to an economic needs test, the main criteria taken into account are: the population, the number of existing pharmacies and their geographical density.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>take over of an existing pharmacy store</p> <p>ES, IT: Establishment of new pharmacies is subject to an economic needs test.</p> <p>FR: Pharmacies are authorized according to the needs of the population and within established quotas. Access through a SEL (anonyme, à responsabilité limitée ou en commandite par actions) SNC and SARL only.</p> <p>IT: Access restricted to natural persons. Professional association (no incorporation) among natural persons permitted.</p> <p>UK: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>FR: Condition of nationality. However, within established quotas, access for third country nationals is possible provided the service provider holds the French degree in pharmacy.</p>	<p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>DE, DK, IT, PT: Residence requirement.</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>k) Other</p> <p>Related Scientific and Technical Consulting Services⁴² (CPC 8675)</p> <p>[see under business services]</p>	<p>DE, DK, EL: Condition of nationality.</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>CSS - EJP</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>IP</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>1) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI, SE: Unbound for exploration services.</p> <p>AT, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LV, LT, SK, SE: None</p> <p>CY, MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, MT, PL, SI: None</p> <p>CY, MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p>	<p>CSS - EJP</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>IP</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>1) All Member States except AT, CZ, CY, EE, FI, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI, SE: Unbound for exploration services.</p> <p>DE: Application of the national rules on fees and emoluments for all surveying services which are performed from abroad.</p> <p>AT, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LV, LT, SK, SE: None</p> <p>CY, MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, MT, PL, SI: None</p> <p>CY, MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p>	

⁴² ~~All Member States except AT, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LV, LT, SE and SK: the service involved excludes related scientific and technical consulting services on operation of mines, etc.~~

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>3) All Member States except CY, ES, FR, IT, MT, PT, PL, SI: None:</p> <p>ES: Access to profession of surveyors and geologists through natural persons only.</p> <p>FR: "Surveying": Access through a SEL (anonyme, à responsabilité limitée ou encommandite par actions), SCP, SA and SARL only.</p> <p>IT: For certain exploration services activities related to mining (minerals, oil, gas, etc.), exclusive rights may exist.</p> <p>IT: Access to profession of surveyors and geologists through natural persons only. Professional association (no incorporation) among natural persons permitted.</p> <p>PT: Access restricted to natural persons.</p> <p>CY, MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, MT, PL, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p>	<p>3) All Member States except CY, EE, FR, MT, PL, SI: None</p> <p>EE: None except that at least one responsible person (project manager or consultant) must be resident of Estonia</p> <p>FR: "Exploration and prospection services" subject to authorization.</p> <p>CY, MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, FI, MT, LV, PL, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>AT: Commercial presence required.</p> <p>DE: Conditions of nationality for publicly appointed surveyors.</p> <p>FR: "Surveying" operations relating to the establishment of property rights and to land law are reserved for EC "experts géomètres".</p> <p>CY, MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p> <p>CSS:-</p> <p>All Member States except EE: Unbound</p> <p>EE: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following limitations:-</p> <p>EE: Must be providing services as a professional (university degree and professional qualifications required) with at least five years experience in a related field..</p>	<p>IT, PT: Residence requirement.</p> <p>CY, MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p> <p>FI, LV: None</p> <p>CSS:-</p> <p>All Member States except EE, LV: Unbound</p> <p>EE: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: None</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>B. <u>Computer and Related Services</u></p> <p>(CPC 84)</p> <p>The EC subscribes to the “Understanding on the scope of coverage of Computer Services – (CPC 84)” attached in Annex.</p>	<p>1),2),3) All Member States: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT, and BV, CSS and IP</u></p> <p>All Member States except <i>CY, LT, LV</i> : Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p><i>CY: Unbound</i></p> <p><i>LT: For ICT and BV: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section. For CSS and IP: Unbound.</i></p> <p><i>LV: For ICT, BV and IP: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section. For CSS: Unbound</i></p>	<p>1),2),3) All Member States: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT, and BV, CSS and IP</u></p> <p>All Member States except <i>CY, MT</i>: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p><i>CY, MT: Unbound</i></p>	
<p>a) Consultancy Services related to the Installation of Computer Hardware (CPC 841)</p>	<p>1),2),3) All Member States except MT: None</p> <p>MT: Unbound</p> <p>4) ICT and BV:</p> <p>All Member States except MT: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>MT: Unbound</p>	<p>1),2), 3) All Member States except MT: None</p> <p>MT: Unbound</p> <p>4) ICT and BV:</p> <p>All Member States except <i>CY, FI, LV, MT, PL</i>: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>CSS:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound except for BE, DK, EL, IT, LU, NL, SE where: as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>IT, NL: Unbound, except for computer scientists, systems analysts, programmers, software document analysts and field engineers where: university degree and three years' professional experience in the sector.</p> <p>BE, DK, IT, NL, SE: Unbound, except for computer scientists, systems analysts, programmers, software document analysts and field engineers where: university degree and three years' professional experience in the sector.</p> <p>IT: Compliance with an economic needs test is required.</p> <p>EL: Unbound, except for computer scientists, systems analysts, programmers, software document analysts where: university degree and five years' professional experience in the sector.</p>	<p>FI, LV, PL: None</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>CSS: —</p> <p>— All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>— CY, CZ, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>b) Software Implementation Services (CPC 842)</p>	<p>1),2), 3) All Member States except MT: None</p> <p>MT: Unbound</p> <p>4) <i>ICT and BV:</i></p> <p>All Member States except MT: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>MT: Unbound</p> <p>CSS:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound except for BE, DK, EL, IT, LU, NL, SE where: as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p>	<p>1),2), 3) All Member States except MT: None</p> <p>MT: Unbound</p> <p>4) <i>ICT and BV:</i></p> <p>All Member States except CY, FI, LV, MT, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>FI, LV, PL: None</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>CSS:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>IT, NL: Unbound, except for computer scientists, systems analysts, programmers, software document analysts and field engineers where: university degree and three years' professional experience in the sector.</p> <p>BE, DK, IT, NL, SE: Unbound, except for computer scientists, systems analysts, programmers, software document analysts and field engineers where: university degree and three years' professional experience in the sector.</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>e) Data Processing Services (CPC 843)⁴³</p>	<p>IT: Compliance with an economic needs test is required.</p> <p>EL: Unbound, except for computer scientists, systems analysts, programmers, software document analysts where: university degree and five years' professional experience in the sector.</p> <p>1),2), 3) All Member States except LV, MT, SK: None</p> <p>MT: Unbound</p> <p>LV: For modes 1 and 2 and with regard to on-line information and/or data processing (including transaction processing): None except for: the provision of enhanced services must be based on facilities provided by Lattelekom until 1 January 2003.</p> <p>SK: For mode 3 and with regard to on line information and/or data processing (including transaction processing): license is required</p>	<p>1),2), 3) All Member States except MT: None</p> <p>MT: Unbound</p>	

⁴³ This heading also covers the commitments undertaken by Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania and the Slovak Republic under CPC 843 in Telecommunication (sub-item (n) on-line information and/or data processing (including transaction processing)).

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>— All Member States except MT: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>— MT: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS:</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound except for BE, DK, EL, IT, LU, NL, SE where: as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>— IT, NL: Unbound, except for computer scientists, systems analysts, programmers, software document analysts and field engineers where: university degree and three years' professional experience in the sector.</p>	<p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>— All Member States except CY, FI, LV, MT, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>— FI, LV, PL: None</p> <p>— CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>— CSS:</p> <p>— All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>— CY, CZ, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>— LV: None</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>d) Data Base Services (CPC 844)</p>	<p>BE, DK, IT, NL, SE: Unbound, except for computer scientists, systems analysts, programmers, software document analysts and field engineers where: university degree and three years' professional experience in the sector.</p> <p>IT: Compliance with an economic needs test is required.</p> <p>EL: Unbound, except for computer scientists, systems analysts, programmers, software document analysts where: university degree and five years' professional experience in the sector.</p> <p>1),2), 3) All Member States except MT: None</p> <p>MT: Unbound</p> <p>4) ICT and BV:</p> <p>All Member States except MT: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>MT: Unbound</p> <p>CSS:</p>	<p>1),2), 3) All Member States except MT: None</p> <p>MT: Unbound</p> <p>4) ICT and BV:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, FI, LV, MT, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>FI, LV, PL: None</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>CSS:</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>All Member States: Unbound except for BE, DK, EL, IT, LU, NL, SE where: as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>IT, NL: Unbound, except for computer scientists, systems analysts, programmers, software document analysts and field engineers where: university degree and three years' professional experience in the sector.</p> <p>BE, DK, IT, NL, SE: Unbound, except for computer scientists, systems analysts, programmers, software document analysts and field engineers where: university degree and three years' professional experience in the sector.</p> <p>IT: Compliance with an economic needs test is required.</p> <p>EL: Unbound, except for computer scientists, systems analysts, programmers, software document analysts where: university degree and five years' professional experience in the sector.</p>	<p>All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>Maintenance and Repair (CPC 845)</p>	<p>1),2), 3) All Member States except CY, HU, MT, PL: None</p> <p>CY, HU, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, HU, MT, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p>CY, HU, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p>	<p>1),2), 3) All Member States except CY, HU, MT, PL: None</p> <p>CY, HU, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, FI, HU, LV, MT, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, HU, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>FI, LV: None</p> <p><u>CSS</u></p> <p>All Member States except EE, LV: Unbound</p> <p>EE, LV: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: None</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>e) Other Computer Services</p> <p>(All Member States except AT: CPC 849</p> <p>AT: CPC 849 only)</p>	<p>1),2), 3) All Member States except CY, HU, MT, PL: None</p> <p>CY, HU, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>4) ICT and BV:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, HU, MT, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section:</p> <p>CY, HU, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>CSS</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p>	<p>1),2), 3) All Member States except CY, HU, MT, PL: None</p> <p>CY, HU, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>4) ICT and BV:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, FI, HU, LV, MT, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, HU, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>FI, LV: None</p> <p>CSS</p> <p>All Member States except EE, LV: Unbound</p> <p>EE, LV: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: None</p>	

Understanding on the scope of coverage of CPC 84 - Computer and Related Services

CPC 84 covers the basic functions used to provide all computer and related services: computer programs defined as the sets of instructions required to make computers work and communicate (including their development and implementation), data processing and storage, and related services, such as consultancy and training services for staff of clients. Technological developments have led to the increased offering of these services as a bundle or package of related services that can include some or all of these basic functions. For example, services such as web or domain hosting, data mining services and grid computing each consist of a combination of basic computer services functions.

Computer and related services, regardless of whether they are delivered via a network, including the Internet, include all services that provide:

- **consulting, strategy, analysis, planning, specification, design, development, installation, implementation, integration, testing, debugging, updating, support, technical assistance, or management of or for computers or computer systems; or**

- **computer programs defined as the sets of instructions required to make computers work and communicate (in and of themselves), plus consulting, strategy, analysis, planning, specification, design, development, installation, implementation, integration, testing, debugging, updating, adaptation, maintenance, support, technical assistance, management or use of or for computer programs; or**

- **data processing, data storage, data hosting or database services; or**

- **maintenance and repair services for office machinery and equipment, including computers; or,**

- **training services for staff of clients, related to computer programs, computers or computer systems, and not elsewhere classified.**

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>C. <u>Research and Development Services</u></p> <p>a) R&D services on natural sciences (All Member States except LV: CPC 851;</p> <p>LVResearch and experimental development services on chemistry and biology (CPC 85102)</p>	<p>1) 2) 3) All Member States except AT, EE, HU, LV, SI: Unbound</p> <p>AT, EE, HU, LV, SI: None.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except AT, EE, HU, LV, SI: Unbound</p> <p>AT, EE, HU, LV, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CSS-EJP:</p> <p>All Member States <i>except FR</i>: Unbound.</p> <p><i>FR</i> : except for FR : <i>Unbound except</i> concerning the temporary entry of researchers, <i>where</i> as indicated in the horizontal section but without application of a numerical ceiling and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>- The researchers are in possession of an employment contract from a research body.</p>	<p>1) 2) 3) All Member States except AT, EE, HU, LV, SI: Unbound</p> <p>AT, EE, HU, LV, SI: None.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except AT, EE, HU, LV, SI: Unbound</p> <p>AT, EE, HU, LV, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>CSS-EJP—</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>b) R & D Services on Social Sciences and Humanities (CPC 852)</p>	<p>-The work permit is delivered for a period not exceeding nine months renewable for the duration of the contract.</p> <p>-Without application of a numerical ceiling. However, compliance with an economic needs test is required.</p> <p><i>Main criteria: assessment of the labour market situation in the geographical area where the service is to be provided.</i></p> <p>-The research body must pay a tax to the International Migration Office.</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound.</i></p> <p><u>Other:</u></p> <p>All Member States except HU: Unbound</p> <p>HU: Personalities of internationally recognised reputation who have been invited by scientific research institutes for the duration of the invitation.</p> <p>1) All Member States except MT, PL: None</p> <p>MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except MT, PL: None</p>	<p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound.</i></p> <p><u>Other:</u></p> <p>All Member States except HU: Unbound</p> <p>HU: Unbound except for measures concerning the category of natural persons referred to in the Market Access column.</p> <p>1) All Member States except MT, PL: None</p> <p>MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except MT, PL: None</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except IT, MT, PT, PL: None</p> <p>IT: Access to the profession of psychologist is restricted to natural persons only. Professional association (no incorporation) among natural persons is permitted.</p> <p>PT: Access to the profession of psychologist is restricted to natural persons only.</p> <p>MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States—except CY, MT, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>CSS-EJP</p> <p>All Member States <i>except FR, LU</i>: Unbound.</p> <p><i>FR, LU: except for FR and LU where: Unbound except</i> concerning the temporary entry</p>	<p>MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except MT, PL: None</p> <p>MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, FI, LV, MT, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>IT, PT: Residence requirement for psychologists.</p> <p>FI, LV: None</p> <p>CY, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>CSS-EJP</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>of researchers, <i>where</i> as indicated in the horizontal section but without application of a numerical ceiling and subject to the following specific limitations <i>for FR</i>:</p> <p>FR: The researchers are in possession of an employment contract from a research body.</p> <p>-The work permit is delivered for a period not exceeding nine months renewable for the duration of the contract.</p> <p>- Without application of a numerical ceiling. <i>However,</i> compliance with an economic needs test is required. <i>Main criteria: assessment of the labour market situation in the professional activity concerned in the geographical area where the service is to be provided.</i></p> <p>-The research body must pay a tax to the International Migration Office.</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound.</i></p> <p><u>Other:</u></p> <p>All Member States except HU: Unbound</p> <p>HU: Personalities of internationally recognised reputation who have been invited by</p>	<p>CY, CZ, HU, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound.</i></p> <p><u>Other:</u></p> <p>All Member States except HU: Unbound</p> <p>HU: Unbound except for measures concerning the category of natural persons referred to in</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>c) Interdisciplinary R & D services (CPC 853)</p>	<p>scientific research institutes for the duration of the invitation.</p> <p>1) 2) 3) All Member States except AT, EE, HU, SI: Unbound</p> <p>AT, EE, HU, SI: None.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except AT, EE, HU, SI: Unbound</p> <p>AT, EE, HU, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CSS-EJP:</p> <p>All Member States <i>except FR</i>: Unbound.</p> <p><i>FR: except for FR where: Unbound except concerning the temporary entry of researchers, where as indicated in the horizontal section but without application of a numerical ceiling and subject to the following specific limitations :</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The researchers are in possession of an employment contract from a research body. - The work permit is delivered for a period not exceeding nine months 	<p>the Market Access column.</p> <p>1) 2) 3) All Member States except AT, EE, HU, SI: Unbound</p> <p>AT, EE, HU, SI: None.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except AT, EE, HU, SI: Unbound</p> <p>AT, EE, HU, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CSS-EJP:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>renewable for the duration of the contract.</p> <p>- Without application of a numerical ceiling. However, compliance with an economic needs test is required. Main criteria: assessment of the labour market situation in the professional activity concerned in the geographical area where the service is to be provided.</p> <p>- The research body must pay a tax to the International Migration Office.</p> <p>IP:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound.</p> <p><u>Other:</u></p> <p>All Member States except HU: Unbound</p> <p>HU: Personalities of internationally recognised reputation who have been invited by scientific research institutes for the duration of the invitation..</p>	<p>IP:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound.</p> <p><u>Other:</u></p> <p>All Member States except HU: Unbound</p> <p>HU: Unbound except for measures concerning the category of natural persons referred to in the Market Access column.</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>D. <u>Real Estate Services</u>⁴⁴</p> <p>a) Involving Own or Leased Property (All Member States except SE: CPC 821. SE: CPC 82101, 82102)</p>	<p>1) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, IE, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, IE, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, ES, EE, FI, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: None</p> <p>ES: Access through natural persons, partnership or "sociedad en comandita" only.</p> <p>FI: Chairman, members of the board and Managing Director have to be Finnish citizen.</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p>	<p>1) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, IE, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, IE, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound.</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitation:</p>	

⁴⁴ The Service involved relates to the profession of real estate agents and does not affect any rights and/or restrictions on natural and juridical persons purchasing real estate. SE: not including acquisition or rental of land and real estate.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>b) On a Fee or Contract Basis (e.g. Property Evaluation, Estate Management, etc.)</p> <p>(All Member States except SE: CPC 822. SE: CPC 82201, 82202)</p>	<p>ES, EL: Condition of nationality.</p> <p>AT: commercial presence required</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>CSS <u>EJP</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, IE, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, IE, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound.</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, ES, EE, FI, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: None</p> <p>ES: Access is restricted to natural persons.</p> <p>FI: Chairman, Members of the Board and Managing Director have to be Finnish citizens.</p>	<p>FR, IT, PT: Residence requirement.</p> <p>FI: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>CSS <u>EJP</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, IE, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, IE, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound.</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, DK, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: None</p> <p>DK: Authorisation for authorised estate agent may limit the scope of activity.</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI:</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>AT: Commercial presence required</p> <p>DK: Authorised estate agent: Citizenship requirement unless waived by the Danish Commerce and Companies Agency. Unauthorised estate agent: Citizenship requirement unless waived by the Danish Commerce and Companies Agency.</p> <p>EL: Condition of nationality.</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS</u> EJP</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	<p>Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitation:</p> <p>DK: Authorised and unauthorised estate agent: Residence requirement unless waived by the Danish Commerce and Companies Agency.</p> <p>FR, IT, PT: Residence requirement.</p> <p>FI: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS</u> EJP</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>E. <u>Rental/Leasing Services without Operators</u>⁴⁵</p> <p>a) Relating to ships (CPC 83103)</p>	<p>1) All Member States except CY, DE, FR, HU, MT, PL: None</p> <p>FR: Chartering of all ships is subject to prior notification.</p> <p>CY, DE, HU, MT, PL: Unbound.</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, DE, FR, MT, PL: None</p> <p>FR: Chartering of all ships is subject to prior notification.</p> <p>CY, DE, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, FR, MT, LT, PL, SE, SK: None</p> <p>FR: Chartering of all ships is subject to prior notification.</p> <p>LT: Ships must be owned by Lithuanian natural persons or companies established in Lithuania.</p> <p>SE: To fly the Swedish flag proof of dominating Swedish operating influence must be shown in case of foreign ownership interests in ships.</p> <p>CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p>	<p>1) All Member States except CY, DE, MT, PL: None</p> <p>CY, DE, MT, PL: Unbound.</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, DE, MT, PL: None</p> <p>CY, DE, MT, PL: Unbound.</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p>	

⁴⁵ SE: except the use of leased vehicles and carriers for land or air transportation service operations.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>b) Relating to Aircraft (CPC 83104)</p>	<p>All Member States except CY, MT, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section:</p> <p>CY, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS EJP</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, LV, MT, PL, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, LV, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, LV, MT, PL, SK: Aircraft used by Community air carriers have to be registered in the Member State licensing the air carrier or elsewhere in the Community. Waivers can be granted for short term lease contracts or under exceptional circumstances.</p>	<p>All Member States except CY, FI, LV, MT, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>FI, LV: None</p> <p><u>CSS EJP</u></p> <p>All Member States except EE, LV: Unbound</p> <p>EE, LV: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, CZ, LV, MT, PL, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, LV, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, LV, MT, PL, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, LV, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>CY, CZ, LV, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, LV, MT, PL, SK: To be registered in the aircraft register of these Member States, the aircraft must be owned either by natural persons meeting specific nationality criteria or by juridical persons meeting specific requirements regarding ownership of capital and control (including nationality of directors).</p> <p>CY, CZ, LV, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, LV, MT, PL, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p>CY, CZ, LV, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS EJP</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	<p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, LV, MT, PL, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, LV, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, FI, LV, MT, PL, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>FI: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, LV, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS EJP</u></p> <p>All Member States except EE: Unbound</p> <p>EE: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>c) Relating to Other Transport Equipment (All Member States except CZ, SK, SI: CPC 83101, 83102, 83105)</p> <p>CZ, SK: CPC 83101, 83102;</p> <p>SI: CPC 83102, 83105)</p>	<p>1) All Member States except CY, HU, LV, MT, PL, SI: None</p> <p>CY, HU, LV, MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, LV, MT, PL: None</p> <p>CY, LV, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>: All Member States except CY, LV, MT, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, LV, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS EJP</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p>	<p>1) All Member States except CY, LV, MT, PL: None</p> <p>CY, LV, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, LV, MT, PL: None</p> <p>CY, LV, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, FI, LV, MT, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>FI: None</p> <p>CY, LV, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS EJP</u></p> <p>All Member States except EE: Unbound</p> <p>EE: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>d) Relating to Other Machinery and Equipment(CPC 83106, 83107, 83108, 83109)</p>	<p>IP</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS EJP</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p>	<p>IP</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound.</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, FI, LV, MT, PL, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>FI, LV: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS EJP</u></p> <p>All Member States except EE, LV: Unbound</p> <p>EE, LV: Unbound except as indicated in the</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	<p>horizontal section</p> <p><u>LV: None</u></p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>e) Other (CPC 832)</p> <p>EE, LV, LT: Including pre-recorded video-cassettes for use in home entertainment equipment (CPC 83202)</p>	<p>1) All Member States except EE, LV, LT: Unbound</p> <p>EE, LT, LV: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except EE, HU, LV, LT: Unbound</p> <p>EE, HU, LV, LT: None</p> <p>3) All Member States except EE, HU, LV, LT: Unbound</p> <p>EE, HU, LV, LT: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except for EE, HU, LV, LT: Unbound</p> <p>EE, HU, LV, LT: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p><u>CSS EJP</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p>	<p>1) All Member States except EE, HU, LV, LT: Unbound</p> <p>EE, HU, LV, LT: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except EE, HU, LV, LT: Unbound</p> <p>EE, HU, LV, LT: None</p> <p>3) All Member States except EE, HU, LV, LT: Unbound</p> <p>EE, HU, LV, LT: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except for EE, HU, LV, LT: Unbound</p> <p>EE, HU, LV, LT: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV, LT: None</p> <p><u>CSS EJP</u></p> <p>All Member States except EE, LV: Unbound</p> <p>EE, LV: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: None</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>Rental Services with Operators Rental of Vessels with Crew</p> <p>(All Member States except FI, LT: CPC 7213 and 7223. FI: only CPC 7213, LT: only CPC 7223)</p> <p>[see under transport services]</p>	<p>IP</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>1) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, DE, EE, FR, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: None</p> <p>FR: Chartering of all ships is subject to prior notification.</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, DE, EE, HU, LT, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>LV: Unbound for CPC 7223</p> <p>2) All Member States except AT, CY, DE, EE, FR, HU, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: None</p> <p>FR: Chartering of all ships is subject to prior notification.</p> <p>AT, CY, DE, EE, HU, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, FR, HU, LT, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: None</p> <p>FR: Chartering of all ships is subject to prior notification.</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>4) ICT and BV:</p>	<p>IP</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>1) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, DE, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, DE, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>LV: Unbound for CPC 7223</p> <p>2) All Member States except AT, CY, DE, EE, HU, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: None</p> <p>AT, CY, DE, EE, HU, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, MT, PL, SE, SK, SI: Unbound.</p> <p>4) ICT and BV:</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>Rental of Commercial Road Vehicles with Operator (CPC 7124)</p> <p>[see under transport services]</p>	<p>All Member States except AT, CY, EE, HU, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>AT, CY, EE, HU, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>CSS</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>1) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI, SE: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI, SE: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI, SE: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI, SE: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI, SE: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI, SE: Unbound</p> <p>4) ICT and BV:</p> <p>All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI, SE: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI, SE: Unbound</p>	<p>All Member States except AT, CY, EE, FI, HU, LV, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>AT, CY, EE, HU, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound. FI, LV: None</p> <p>CSS</p> <p>All Member States except LV: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>1) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI, SE: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI, SE: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI, SE: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI, SE: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI, SE: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI, SE: Unbound</p> <p>4) ICT and BV:</p> <p>All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI, SE: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI, SE: Unbound.</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>F. <u>Other Business Services</u></p> <p>a) Advertising</p> <p>(All Member States except PL, SI: CPC 871;</p> <p>PL: CPC 871 excluding advertising of tobacco products, alcoholic beverages, pharmaceuticals;</p> <p>SI: part of CPC 8711 and part of CPC 8712, excluding direct mail advertising, outdoor advertising and excluding for goods subject to import authorisation and excluding pharmaceutical products, alcohol, tobacco, toxic explosives, weapons and ammunition)</p>	<p>CSS</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, MT, PL: None CY, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, MT: None CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, MT: None CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>: All Member States except CY, MT: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>CSS-EJP:</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK All</p>	<p>FI: None</p> <p>CSS</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, MT, PL: None CY, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, MT: None CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, MT: None CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u> All Member States except CY, FI, LV, MT, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>FI, LV, PL: None</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>CSS-EJP:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, LT,</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>b) Market Research and Opinion Polling (CPC 864)</p>	<p>Member States except BE, DE, EL, IT, LU, SE, UK: Unbound</p> <p>BE, DE, EL, IT, LU, UK, SE, AT, IE, DK, ES, NL, FR, FI, PT. All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>BE, DE, IT, SE, UK: Relevant qualifications and three years' professional experience.</p> <p>IT, UK: Compliance with an economic needs test is required.</p> <p>EL: Relevant qualifications and five years' professional experience.</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound.</i></p> <p>1) 2) 3) All Member States except CY, MT, PL: None</p> <p>CY, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>: All Member States except CY, MT, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, MT, PL: Unbound</p>	<p>LV, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound.</i></p> <p>1) 2) 3) All Member States except CY, MT, PL: None</p> <p>CY, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, EL, LV, MT, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>c) Management Consulting Services (CPC 865)</p>	<p>CSS EJP</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>IP</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, MT: None CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, MT: None CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, MT: None CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT, and BV, CSS and IP</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, LT, MT: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal</p>	<p>FI, LV: None</p> <p>CY, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>CSS EJP:</p> <p>All Member States except EE, LV: Unbound</p> <p>EE, LV: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>IP</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, MT: None CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, MT: None CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, MT: None CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT, and BV, CSS and IP</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, FI, LV, MT, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>section:</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p><i>LT : For ICT and BV: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section. For CSS and IP: Unbound.</i></p> <p>CSSEJP:</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK All Member States except BE, DE, DK, IT, LU, UK, SE, EE, LV,: Unbound</p> <p>BE, DE, DK, IT, LU, UK, SE, EE, LV All Member States except CZ, HU, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>BE, DE, DK, IT, SE, UK: Unbound except for managers and senior consultants where: university degree and three years' professional experience.</p> <p>EE, LV: Must be providing services as a professional (university degree) with at least five years experience in a related field.</p> <p>IT, UK: Compliance with an economic needs test is required.</p> <p>IP:</p>	<p>section</p> <p>FI, LV, PL: None</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>CSS – EJP and IP:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>d) Services Related to Management Consulting (CPC 866)</p>	<p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>1) 2) 3) All Member States except CY, HU, MT, PL: None</p> <p>CY, HU, MT, PL: Unbound for arbitration and conciliation services (CPC 86602)</p> <p>4) <u>ICT, and BV, CSS and IP</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, HU, LT, MT, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section <i>and subject to the following specific limitations:</i></p> <p>HU: Unbound for arbitration and conciliation services (CPC 86602)</p> <p>CY, HU, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>LT : For <u>ICT and BV</u>: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section. For <u>CSS and IP</u>: Unbound.</p> <p>CSS-EJP:</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK All Member States except BE, DE, DK, IT, LU, UK, SE, EE, LV: Unbound</p> <p>BE, DE, DK, IT, LU, UK, SE, EE, LV All</p>	<p>1) 2) 3) All Member States except CY, HU, MT, PL: None</p> <p>CY, HU, MT, PL: Unbound for arbitration and conciliation services (CPC 86602)</p> <p>4) <u>ICT, and BV, CSS and IP</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, HU, FI, LV, MT, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section <i>and subject to the following specific limitations:</i></p> <p>HU: Unbound for arbitration and conciliation services (CPC 86602)</p> <p>CY, HU, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>FI, LV: None</p> <p>CSS-EJP and IP</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>Member States except CZ, HU, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>BE, DE, DK, IT, SE, UK: Unbound except for managers and senior consultants where: university degree and three years' professional experience.</p> <p>EE, LV: Must be providing services as a professional (university degree) with at least five years experience in a related field.</p> <p>IT, UK: Compliance with an economic needs test is required.</p> <p>IP:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p>	<p>CY, CZ, HU, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>e) Technical Testing and Analysis Services⁴⁶ (CPC 8676)</p>	<p>1) All Member States except CY, CZ, IT, MT, PL, SK, SE: None</p> <p>IT: Unbound for the profession of biologist and chemical analyst.</p> <p>CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK, SE: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK, SE: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK, SE: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, ES, IT, MT, PT, PL, SE, SK: None</p> <p>ES: Access for chemical analysis through natural persons only.</p> <p>IT: Access for the profession of biologist and chemical analyst through natural persons only. Professional association (no incorporation) among natural persons is permitted.</p> <p>PT: Access for the profession of biologist and chemical analyst through natural persons only.</p> <p>CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK, SE: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK, SE: Unbound except as indicated in the</p>	<p>1) All Member States except CY, CZ, IT, MT, PL, SK, SE: None</p> <p>IT: Unbound for the profession of biologist and chemical analyst.</p> <p>CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK, SE: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK, SE: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK, SE: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, MT, PL, SE, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, MT, PL, SE, SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, FI, LV, MT, PL, SK, SE: Unbound except as indicated in the</p>	

⁴⁶ SI: Public utility exist; concession rights can be granted to the private operators established in the Republic of Slovenia

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>AT: commercial presence required</p> <p>CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK, SE: Unbound</p> <p>CSS-EJP:</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK All Member States except DE, DK, EE, LU, SE, UK: Unbound</p> <p>DE, DK, EE, LU, SE, UK, AT, BE, ES, FR, FI, EL, IE, IT, NL, PT All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>DE, DK, SE, UK: University degree or technical qualifications demonstrating knowledge and three years' professional experience.</p> <p>EE: Must be providing services as a professional (university degree and professional qualifications required) with at least five years experience in a related field.</p> <p>UK: Compliance with an economic</p>	<p>horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>IT, PT: Residence requirements for biologist and chemical analyst.</p> <p>CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK, SE: Unbound</p> <p>FI, LV: None</p> <p>CSS-EJP:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>f) Advisory and Consulting Services Relating to Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry ⁴⁷</p> <p>(FI: part of CPC 88 excluding hunting. SE: part of CPC 881 excluding hunting)</p> <p>HU: part of CPC 881</p> <p>LV, PL: services incidental to agriculture, hunting and forestry (CPC 881)</p> <p>LT: consulting services incidental to agriculture, hunting and forestry (Part of CPC 88)</p>	<p>needs test is required.</p> <p>AT: commercial presence required.</p> <p>CY, LT, LV: Unbound</p> <p>IP</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, EE, IT, MT, SI: None</p> <p>IT: Unbound for activities reserved to agronomist and "periti agrari".</p> <p>CY, EE, MT, SI: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, EE, MT, SI: None</p> <p>CY, EE, MT, SI: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, ES, EE, IT, LT, MT, PT, SK, SI: None</p> <p>ES: Access for agronomist and engineers in forestry is restricted to natural persons.</p> <p>IT: Access for agronomist and "periti agrari" restricted to natural persons. Professional association (no incorporation) among natural</p>	<p>IP</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, EE, IT, MT, SI: None</p> <p>IT: Unbound for activities reserved to agronomist and "periti agrari".</p> <p>CY, EE, MT, SI: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, EE, MT, SI: None</p> <p>CY, EE, MT, SI: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, LT, MT, SK, SI: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, LT, MT, SK, SI: Unbound</p>	

⁴⁷ CZ, SK: Consulting services concerning the methods for improving productivity, reducing production costs and improving the quality of production in the areas of agriculture, hunting and forestry

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
g) Advisory and Consulting Services	<p>persons is permitted.</p> <p>PT: Access for agronomist is restricted to natural persons.</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, LT, MT, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, EE, MT, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>IT: Condition of nationality for "periti agrari".</p> <p>AT: commercial presence required</p> <p>CY, EE, MT, SI: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS</u> EJP</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) 2) 3) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: None</p>	<p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, EE, FI, MT, LV, PL, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>IT, PT: Residence requirement for agronomists.</p> <p>FI, LV, PL: None</p> <p>CY, EE, MT, SI: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS</u> EJP</p> <p>All Member States except LV: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None <i>Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</i></p> <p><u>IP</u>:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) 2) 3) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: None</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>Relating to Fishing</p> <p>(FI: part of CPC 88. SE, HU: part of CPC 882)</p>	<p>CY, CZ, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>AT: commercial presence required</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS</u> EJP</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	<p>CY, CZ, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, FI LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>FI: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS</u> EJP</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u>:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	
<p>h) Services Incidental to Mining</p> <p>(All Member States except LV and PL: part of CPC 883⁴⁸) Only advisory and consulting services relating to mining, and subject to</p>	<p>1) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, LT, MT, SI, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, LT, MT, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, LT, MT, SK, SI: None</p>	<p>1) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, LT, MT, SI, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, LT, MT, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, LT, MT, SI, SK: None</p>	

⁴⁸ The activities covered are the following: advisory and consulting services relating to mining, On land site preparation, On land rig installation, Drilling, Drilling bits services, Casing and tubular services, Mud engineering and supply, Solids control, Fishing and downhole special operations, Wellsite geology and drilling control, Core taking, Well testing, Wireline services, Supply and operation of completion fluids (brines), Supply and installation of completion devices, Cementing (pressure pumping), Stimulation services (fracturing, acidising, and pressure pumping), Workover and well repair services, Plugging and abandoning of wells.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>the following limitations: FI: part of CPC 88; SE: part of CPC 883)</p> <p>LV: CPC 883</p> <p>PL: Services incidental to mining and oil-field - CPC 883 excluding exploitation of natural resources</p>	<p>CY, CZ, EE, LT, MT, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, ES, EE, LT, MT, PT, SI, SK: None</p> <p>ES, PT: Access for mining engineers is restricted to natural persons</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, LT, MT, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, LT, MT, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section: and subject to the following specific limitation:</p> <p>AT: commercial presence required</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, LT, MT, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>CSS <u>EJP</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	<p>CY, CZ, EE, LT, MT, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, LT, MT, SI, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, LT, MT, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, FI, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section: and subject to the following specific limitation:</p> <p>PT, SK: Residence requirement.</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, LT, MT, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p><i>FI, LV, PL: None</i></p> <p>CSS <u>EJP</u></p> <p>All Member States except LV: Unbound</p> <p>LV: <i>None Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</i></p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>i) Services incidental to manufacturing</p> <p>EE: consulting services relating to manufacturing (part of CPC 884+part of 885 except for 88442)</p> <p>HU consulting services relating to manufacturing (part of CPC 884 + part of CPC 885)</p>	<p>1) All Member States except EE, HU: Unbound</p> <p>EE, HU: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except EE, HU: Unbound</p> <p>EE, HU: None</p> <p>3) All Member States except EE, HU : Unbound</p> <p>EE, HU : None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except EE, HU: Unbound</p> <p>EE, HU: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p><u>CSS EJP</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) 2) 3) All Member States except HU, LV, LT, SI: Unbound</p>	<p>1) All Member States except EE, HU: Unbound</p> <p>EE, HU : None</p> <p>2) All Member States except EE, HU: Unbound</p> <p>EE, HU, : None</p> <p>3) All Member States except EE, HU: Unbound</p> <p>EE, HU: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except EE, HU: Unbound</p> <p>EE, HU: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p><u>CSS EJP</u></p> <p>All Member States except EE: Unbound</p> <p>EE: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) 2) 3) All Member States except HU, LV, LT, SI: Unbound</p>	
<p>j) Services incidental to</p>			

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>energy distribution</p> <p>(LV: CPC 887.</p> <p>HU: only consultancy services, ex CPC 887.</p> <p>LT: Covers consultancy services related to the transmission and distribution on a fee basis of electricity, gaseous fuels, steam and hot water to household, industrial, commercial and other users-CPC 887⁴⁹</p> <p>SI: Services Incidental to Energy Distribution - for gas only⁵⁰ – part of CPC 887)</p> <p>k) Placement and Supply Services of Personnel⁵¹</p>	<p>HU, LV, LT, SI: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except HU, LV, LT, SI: Unbound</p> <p>HU, LT, LV, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p><u>CSS</u> EJP</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	<p>HU, LV, LT, SI: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except HU, LV, LT, SI: Unbound</p> <p>HU, LV, LT and SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p><u>CSS</u> EJP</p> <p>All Member States except LV: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None <i>Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</i></p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	

⁴⁹ LT: Service specified constitutes only a part of the total range of activities covered by the CPC concordance.

⁵⁰ SI: Public utility exist; concession rights can be granted to the private operators established in the Republic of Slovenia.

⁵¹ SE: national and residents with work permits, excluding seamen

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>k).1 Executive Search Services</p> <p>(CPC 87201)</p>	<p>1) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, DE, ES, EE, FI, IE, LT, LV, MT, PT, PL, SE, SI, SK: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, DE, ES, EE, FI, IE, LT, LV, MT, PT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>2) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, DE, ES, EE, FI, LT, LV, MT, PT, PL, SI, SK: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, DE, EE, FI, LT, LV, MT, PT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>ES: State monopoly.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u> All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK : Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section: AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound.</p> <p><u>CSS</u> <u>EJP</u> All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	<p>1) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, DE, ES, EE, FI, IE, LT, LV, MT, PT, PL, SE, SI, SK: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, DE, ES, EE, FI, IE, LT, LV, MT, PT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>2) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK : Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, DE, EE, FI, LT, LV, MT, PT, PL, SI, SK: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, DE, EE, FI, LT, LV, MT, PT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u> All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK : Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section: AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound.</p> <p><u>CSS</u> <u>EJP</u> All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>k). 2 Placement Services (CPC 87202)</p>	<p>1) All Member States except HU: Unbound HU: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: None AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, BE, CY, CZ, DE, FR, ES, EE, FI, IT, LV, LT, MT, PL, PT, SI, SK: None DE: Subject to a mandate given to the service supplier by the competent authority. The mandate will be granted in function of the situation and development of the labour market. BE, FR, ES, IT: State monopoly. AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, LV, LT, MT, PL, PT, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u> All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound <u>CSS EJP</u></p>	<p>1) All Member States except HU: Unbound HU: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: None AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, LV, LT, MT, PL, PT, SI, SK: None AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, LV, LT, MT, PL, PT, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>: All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound <u>CSS EJP</u></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>k). 3 Supply Services of Office Support Personnel (CPC 87203)</p>	<p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, DE, EE, FR, FI, IT, IE, LV, LT, MT, NL, PT, PL, PL, SK, SI, SE: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, DE, EE, FR, FI, IT, IE, LV, LT, MT, NL, PT, PL, PL, SK, SI, SE: Unbound.</p> <p>2) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, DE, EE, FI, IT, LV, LT, MT, PL, PT, SK, SI: None</p> <p>IT: State monopoly</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, DE, EE, FI, LV, LT, MT, PL, PT, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI : Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI:</p>	<p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, DE, EE, FR, FI, IT, IE, LV, LT, MT, NL, PT, PL, PL, SK, SI, SE: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, DE, EE, FR, FI, IT, IE, LV, LT, MT, NL, PT, PL, PL, SK, SI, SE: Unbound.</p> <p>2) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, DE, EE, FI, LV, LT, MT, PL, PT, SK, SI: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, DE, EE, FI, LV, LT, MT, PL, PT, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI:</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>k). 4 Supply services of domestic help personnel, other commercial or industrial workers, nursing and other personnel (CPCs 87204, 87205, 87206, 87209)</p>	<p>Unbound</p> <p>CSS EJP</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>IP</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except HU: Unbound HU: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except HU: Unbound HU: None</p> <p>3) All Member States except HU: Unbound HU: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u> All Member States except HU: Unbound HU: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p>CSS EJP</p>	<p>Unbound</p> <p>CSS EJP</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>IP</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except HU: Unbound HU: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except HU: Unbound HU: None</p> <p>3) All Member States except HU: Unbound HU: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>: All Member States except HU: Unbound HU: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p>CSS EJP</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>1).1 Investigation services (CPC 87301)</p>	<p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>IP</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) 2) 3) All Member States except AT and SE: Unbound</p> <p>AT and SE: None.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u> All Member States except AT and SE: Unbound</p> <p>AT and SE: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following limitation:</p> <p>AT: commercial presence required</p> <p><u>CSS</u> EJP</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>IP</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	<p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>IP</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) 2) 3) All Member States except AT and SE: Unbound</p> <p>AT and SE: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except AT and SE: Unbound</p> <p>AT and SE: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p><u>CSS</u> EJP</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>IP</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	
<p>1).2 Security Services</p> <p>(All Member States except AT, FI and SE: CPC 87302, 87303, 87304, 87305. AT and SE: entire range of activities 87302-87309. FI, HU: parts of CPC</p>	<p>1) All Member States except for BE, CY, CZ, ES, EE, FR, FI, IT, LV, LT, MT, PT, PL, SI, SK: None</p> <p>FI: Establishment requirement</p> <p>BE, CY, CZ, ES, EE, FR, IT, LV, LT, MT, PT,</p>	<p>1) All Member States except for BE, CY, CZ, ES, EE, FR, IT, LV, LT, MT, PT, PL, SI, SK: None</p> <p>BE, CY, CZ, ES, EE, FR, IT, LV, LT, MT, PT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound.</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
873)	<p>PL, SI, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>2) All Member States except for CY, CZ, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except for CY, CZ, DK, ES, EE, FI, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: None</p> <p>DK: Unbound for airport guard services. Requirement to be a national juridical person.. Access is subject to prior authorization. In granting the authorization, the Ministry of Justice takes into account conditions such as competence, professional integrity and independence, experience and good reputation of the firm seeking establishment.</p> <p>ES: Access through Sociedades Anonimas, Sociedades de Responsabilidad Limitada, Sociedades Anonimas Laborales and Sociedades Cooperativas only. Access is subject to prior authorization. In granting the authorization, the Council of Ministers takes into account conditions such as competence, professional integrity and independence, adequacy of the protection provided for the security of the population and the public order.</p> <p>FI: Licence of the County Government is required for a commercial presence. Licence may be granted only to Finnish citizens and Finnish registered organisations</p>	<p>2) All Member States except for CY, CZ, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except for CY, CZ, DK, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: None</p> <p>DK: Requirement of residence and nationality for majority of members of the board and for managers. Unbound for airport guard services.</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound.</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>CY, CZ, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>AT: Commercial presence required</p> <p>DK: Unbound for airport guard services. Nationality requirement for managers.</p> <p>FR: Requirement of nationality for managing directors and directors.</p> <p>BE: Condition of nationality for management personnel.</p> <p>ES, PT: Nationality requirement for specialized personnel.</p> <p>IT: Nationality requirement in order to obtain necessary authorization for security guard services and the transport of valuables.</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p>	<p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, FI LV, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>DK: Unbound for airport guard services. Residence requirement for managers.</p> <p>BE: Residence requirement for management personnel.</p> <p>IT: Residence requirement in order to obtain necessary authorization for security guard</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>FI: None</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>m) Related Scientific and Technical Consulting Services⁵² (CPC 8675)</p>	<p>CSS EJP</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>IP</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI, SE: Unbound for exploration services.</p> <p>AT, CZ, EE FI, HU, LV, LT, SK, SE: None</p> <p>CY, MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, MT, PL, SI: None</p> <p>CY, MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, ES, FR, IT, MT, PT, PL, SI: None:</p> <p>ES: Access to profession of surveyors and geologists through natural persons only.</p> <p>FR: "Surveying": Access through a SEL (anonyme, à responsabilité limitée ou en</p>	<p>CSS EJP</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>IP</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except AT, CZ, CY, EE, FI, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI, SE: Unbound for exploration services.</p> <p>DE: Application of the national rules on fees and emoluments for all surveying services which are performed from abroad.</p> <p>AT, CZ, EE FI, HU, LV, LT, SK, SE: None</p> <p>CY, MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, MT, PL, SI: None</p> <p>CY, MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, EE, FR, MT, PL, SI: None</p> <p>EE: None except that at least one responsible person (project manager or consultant) must be resident of Estonia</p> <p>FR: "Exploration and prospection services"</p>	

⁵² All Member States except AT, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LT, LV, SE and SK: the service involved excludes related scientific and technical consulting services on operation of mines, etc.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>commandite par actions), SCP, SA and SARL only.</p> <p>IT: For certain exploration services activities related to mining (minerals, oil, gas, etc.), exclusive rights may exist.</p> <p>IT: Access to profession of surveyors and geologists through natural persons only. Professional association (no incorporation) among natural persons permitted.</p> <p>PT: Access restricted to natural persons.</p> <p>CY, MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States—except CY, MT, PL, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>AT: Commercial presence required.</p> <p>DE: Conditions of nationality for publicly appointed surveyors.</p> <p>FR: "Surveying" - operations relating to the establishment of property rights and to land law are reserved for EC "experts-géomètres".</p> <p>CY, MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p>	<p>subject to authorization.</p> <p>CY, MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, EL, MT, LV, PL, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>IT, PT: Residence requirement.</p> <p>CY, MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p> <p>FI, LV: None</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>CSS-EJP:</p> <p>All Member States except EE: Unbound.</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK EE: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>EE: Must be providing services as a professional (university degree and professional qualifications required) with at least five years experience in a related field.</p> <p>AT: Commercial presence required.</p> <p>DE: Conditions of nationality for publicly appointed surveyors.</p> <p>FR: "Surveying" - operations relating to the establishment of property rights and to land law are reserved for EC "experts-géomètres".</p> <p>FI, HU: The natural person must demonstrate that s(he) possesses special knowledge relevant to the service being supplied.</p> <p>CY, LT, LV: Unbound</p>	<p>CSS-EJP</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>IT, PT: Residence requirement.</p> <p><i>LV: None</i></p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>n) Maintenance and Repair of Equipment (not including Maritime Vessels, Aircraft or Other Transport Equipment)</p> <p>AT: 633+8861-8866 excluding also fire arms and ammunition;</p> <p>EE, FI, LV, LT: 633, 8861-8866;</p> <p>CZ, SK: 633, 8861-8865;</p> <p>SI: CPC 633+8861 +8866, not incl. Maritime vessels, aircraft or other transport equipment)</p>	<p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound.</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>2) 3) All Member States except CY, MT, PL: None</p> <p>CY, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, MT, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>CSS <u>EJP</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except when provided in the context of a lease or after-</p>	<p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound.</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>2) 3) All Member States except CY, MT, PL: None</p> <p>CY, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, FI, LV, MT, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>FI, LV: None</p> <p>CY, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>CSS <u>EJP</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except EE, LV: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>o) Building-Cleaning Services (CPC 874)</p>	<p>sales contract where, as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except HU, LT: Unbound HU, LT: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, MT, PL, SK, SI: None CY, CZ, EE, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p>	<p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK: unbound except when provided in the context of a lease or after-sales contract where, as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p>EE: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound.</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except HU, LT: Unbound HU, LT: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, MT, PL, SK, SI: None CY, CZ, EE, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>3) All Member States except CY, EE, MT, PL, SI: None</p> <p>CY, EE, MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, EE, MT, PL, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, EE, MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS EJP</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	<p>3) All Member States except CY, EE, MT, PL, SI: None</p> <p>CY, EE, MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, EE, FI, LV, MT, PL, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>FI, LV: None</p> <p>CY, EE, MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS EJP</u></p> <p>All Member States except LV: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None <i>Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</i></p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>p) Photographic Services (CPC 875. All Member States except AT, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LV, PL, SE: excluding retail)</p> <p>EE: except aerial photography of the territory of the Republic of Estonia</p> <p>LV: excluding CPC 87504</p> <p>PL: CPC 875 excluding aerial photography</p>	<p>1) All Member States except AT, CY, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SE, SI: Unbound except for aerial photography: None</p> <p>AT, EE, HU, LV, LT, PL, SE, SI: None</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, MT, SK: None</p> <p>CY, MT, SK: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, EE, MT: None</p> <p>CY, EE, MT: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, MT: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS</u> EJP</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p>	<p>1) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound except for aerial photography: None</p> <p>AT, CZ, HU, LV, LT, PL, SE, SI, SK: None</p> <p>CY, EE, MT: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, MT: None</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, EE, MT: None</p> <p>CY, EE, MT: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, FI, LV, MT, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>FI, LV, PL: None</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS</u> EJP</p> <p>All Member States except EE, LV: Unbound</p> <p>EE, LV: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>q) Packaging Services (CPC 876)</p>	<p>IP</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except AT, HU, LT: Unbound</p> <p>AT, HU, LT: None</p> <p>2) 3) All Member States except CY, EE, FI, MT, PL, SI, SE: None</p> <p>CY, EE, FI, MT, PL, SI, SE: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, EE, FI, MT, PL, SI, SE: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, EE, FI, MT, PL, SI, SE: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS</u> EJP</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>IP</p>	<p>LV: None</p> <p>IP</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except AT, HU, LT: Unbound</p> <p>AT, HU, LT: None</p> <p>2) 3) All Member States except CY, EE, FI, MT, PL, SI, SE: None</p> <p>CY, EE, FI, MT, PL, SI, SE: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, EE, FI, LV, MT, PL, SI, SE: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p>CY, EE, FI, MT, PL, SI, SE: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p><u>CSS</u> EJP</p> <p>All Member States except LV: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None <i>Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</i></p> <p>IP</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>r) Printing and Publishing (CPC 88442)</p>	<p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) 2) All Member States except CY, CZ, MT, SK, SI: None CY, CZ, MT, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, IT, MT, LT, LV, PL, SI, SK: None</p> <p>IT: Foreign participation in publishing companies limited to 49 per cent of capital or of voting rights.</p> <p>LT: Establishment rights in publishing sector granted only to Lithuanian incorporated legal persons.</p> <p>LV: Establishment rights in publishing sector granted only to Latvian incorporated legal persons</p> <p>PL: Nationality requirement for the editor-in-chief of newspapers and journals</p> <p>CY, CZ, MT, SI, SK: Unbound</p>	<p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, CZ, MT, SE, SI, SK: None SE: Residency requirements for publisher and owner of publishing or printing company CY, CZ, MT, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, MT, SI, SK: None CY, CZ, MT, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, FI, MT, SE, SI, SK: None FI: Residency requirements for a person in charge of publishing SE: Residency requirements for publisher and owner of publishing or printing company. CY, CZ, MT, SI, SK: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
s) Convention Services	<p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, MT, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitation:</p> <p>PL: Nationality requirements for the editor-in-chief of newspapers and journals.</p> <p>CY, CZ, MT, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>CSS <u>EJP</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) 2) 3) All Member States except CY, CZ, HU,</p>	<p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>SE: Residency requirement for publisher and owner of publishing or printing company.</p> <p>FI: Residency requirements for a person in charge of printing</p> <p>CY, CZ, MT, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p><i>LV, PL: None</i></p> <p>CSS <u>EJP</u></p> <p>All Member States except EE, LV: Unbound</p> <p>EE, LV: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p><i>LV: None</i></p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) 2) 3) All Member States except CY, CZ, HU,</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>(FI: Public relation services and exhibition management services only. AT: exhibition management services only)</p>	<p>MT, PL, SI, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS</u> EJP</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	<p>MT, PL, SI, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, FI, HU, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>FI, LV: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS</u> EJP</p> <p>All Member States except EE, LV: Unbound</p> <p>EE, LV: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	
<p>t) Other</p> <p>Translation Services (AT, FI, LV and SE: Translation and interpretation services) (CPC 87905)</p>	<p>1) 2) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, MT, PL, SK, SI: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, MT, SK, SI: Unbound for official translation and interpretation</p> <p>PL: Unbound for sworn interpreters</p>	<p>1) 2) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, MT, PL, SK, SI: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, MT, SK, SI: Unbound for official translation and interpretation</p> <p>PL: Unbound for sworn interpreters</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>PL: Translation services excluding services of sworn interpreters (CPC 87905**)</p>	<p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, MT, PL, SK, SI: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, MT, SK, SI: Unbound for official translation and interpretation</p> <p>PL: Unbound for sworn interpreters</p> <p>4) ICT, and BV, CSS and IP</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, MT, LV, LT, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>HU, SK: Unbound for official translation and interpretation</p> <p>PL: Unbound for sworn interpreters</p> <p>DK: Authorised public translators and interpreters: Citizenship condition unless waived by the Danish Commerce and Companies Agency.</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, MT, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>LV: For ICT, BV and IP: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section. For CSS: Unbound.</p> <p>LT: For ICT and BV: Unbound except as</p>	<p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, DK, EE, HU, MT, PL, SK, SI: None</p> <p>DK: Authorisation for authorised public translators and interpreters may limit the scope of activity.</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, MT, SK, SI: Unbound for official translation and interpretation</p> <p>PL: Unbound for sworn interpreters</p> <p>4) ICT, and BV, CSS and IP</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>DK: Authorised public translators and interpreters: residence requirement unless waived by the Danish Commerce and Companies Agency.</p> <p>FI: Residency requirement for certified translators</p> <p>HU, SK: Unbound for official translation and interpretation</p> <p>PL: Unbound for sworn interpreters</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, MT, SK, SI: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>indicated in the horizontal section. For CSS and IP: unbound.</p> <p>CSS-EJP: —</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK: All Member States except EL, IT, IE, UK, SE; Unbound</p> <p>EL, IT, IE, SE, UK; All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>EL: Relevant qualifications and five years' professional experience.</p> <p>IT, IE, SE, UK: Relevant qualifications and three years' professional experience.</p> <p>IT, UK: Compliance with an economic needs test is required.</p> <p>IP:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p>	<p>LV, PL: None</p> <p>CSS-EJP: —</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>DK: Authorised public translators must establish a legal domicile in Denmark.</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>IP:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following limitations:</p> <p>DK: Authorised public translators must establish a legal domicile in Denmark.</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK:</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>Interior Design Services (CPC 87907)*</p> <p>LV: Speciality design services (CPC 87907)</p>	<p>1) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following limitation:</p>	<p>Unbound</p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, CZ, DE, EE, FI, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: None</p> <p>DE: Application of the national rules on fees and emoluments for all services which are performed from abroad.</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following limitations:</p>	

* Indicates that the service specified constitutes only a part of the total range of activities covered by the CPC concordance.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>Collection agency services (CPC 87902)</p>	<p>AT: commercial presence required</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>CSS EJP</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>IP</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) 2) 3) All Member States except AT, LV: Unbound</p> <p>AT, LV: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except AT, LV: Unbound</p> <p>AT, LV: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following limitations:</p> <p>AT: commercial presence required</p> <p>CSS EJP</p>	<p>AT: commercial presence required</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>CSS EJP</p> <p>All Member States except LV: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None <i>Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</i></p> <p>IP</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) 2) 3) All Member States except AT, LV: Unbound</p> <p>AT, LV: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except AT, LV: Unbound</p> <p>AT, LV: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>CSS EJP</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
Credit reporting services (CPC 87901)	<p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) 2) 3) All Member States except LV: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except LV: Unbound</p> <p>LV: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p><u>CSS</u> <u>EJP</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	<p>All Member States except LV: Unbound</p> <p>LV: <u>None</u> <i>Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</i></p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) 2) 3) All Member States except LV: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except LV: Unbound</p> <p>LV: <u>None</u> <i>Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</i></p> <p><u>CSS</u> <u>EJP</u></p> <p>All Member States except LV: Unbound</p> <p>LV: <u>None</u> <i>Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</i></p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	
Duplicating services (CPC 87904)	<p>1) 2) 3) All Member States except LV: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None</p>	<p>1) 2) 3) All Member States except LV: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except LV: Unbound</p> <p>LV: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p><u>CSS</u> <u>EJP</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	<p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except LV: Unbound</p> <p>LV: <i>None</i> <i>Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</i></p> <p><u>CSS</u> <u>EJP</u></p> <p>All Member States except LV: Unbound</p> <p>LV: <i>None</i> <i>Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</i></p> <p><u>IP</u>:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
Other business services n.e.c. (CPC 87909)	<p>1) 2) 3) All Member States except LV: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except LV: Unbound</p> <p>LV: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p><u>CSS</u> EJP</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	<p>1) 2) 3) All Member States except LV: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except LV: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None <i>Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</i></p> <p><u>CSS</u> EJP</p> <p>All Member States except LV: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None <i>Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</i></p> <p><u>IP</u>:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
2. COMMUNICATION SERVICES			
B. <u>Courier Services</u> (CPC 7512)	<p>1) All Member States except AT, EE, LT, LV, PL: Unbound —</p> <p>— AT: Unbound except special delivery services</p> <p>— EE, LT: None</p> <p>— LV: Unbound except land based courier services where: None</p> <p>— PL: None except written correspondence e.g. letters where: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except AT, CZ, EE, LT, LV, PL, SI, SK: Unbound —</p> <p>— AT, SI: Unbound except special delivery services where: None</p> <p>— CZ, EE, LT, SK: None</p> <p>— LV: Unbound except land based courier services where: None</p> <p>— PL: None except written correspondence e.g. letters where: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, CZ, EE, LT, LV, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p>	<p>1) All Member States except AT, EE, LT, LV, PL: Unbound</p> <p>— AT: Unbound except special delivery services</p> <p>— EE, LT: None</p> <p>— LV: Unbound except land based courier services</p> <p>— PL: None except written correspondence e.g. letters where: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except AT, CZ, EE, LT, LV, PL, SI, SK: Unbound —</p> <p>— AT, SI: Unbound except special delivery services where: None</p> <p>— CZ, EE, LT, SK: None</p> <p>— LV: Unbound except land based courier services where: None</p> <p>— PL: None except written correspondence e.g. letters where: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, CZ, EE, LT, LV, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>AT, SI : Unbound except special delivery services where: None</p> <p>CZ, EE, LT, SK : None</p> <p>LV: Unbound except land based courier services where : None</p> <p>PL: None except written correspondence e.g. letters where: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except AT, CZ, EE, LT, LV, PL, SI, SK : Unbound</p> <p>AT, SI: Unbound except special delivery services where: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CZ, EE, LT, SK : Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: Unbound except land based courier services where : Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section except written correspondence e.g. letters where: Unbound</p>	<p>AT, SI : Unbound except special delivery services where: None</p> <p>CZ, EE, LT, SK : None</p> <p>LV: Unbound except land based courier services where : None</p> <p>PL: None except written correspondence e.g. letters where: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except AT, CZ, EE, LT, LV, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>AT, SI: Unbound except special delivery services where: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CZ, EE, LT, SK : Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: Unbound except land based courier services where : None</p> <p>PL: None except written correspondence e.g. letters where: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>A/B Postal and Courier services⁵³</p> <p>(CPC 7511-7512)</p> <p>Services relating to the handling⁵⁴ of postal items⁵⁵ according to the following list of sub-sectors, whether for domestic or foreign destinations.</p>	<p>CSS EJP:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>1) 2) 3) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI : Licencing systems may be established for sub-sectors (i) to (iv) for which a general Universal Service Obligation exists. These licences may be subject to particular universal service obligations and/or financial contribution to a compensation fund.</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p>	<p>CSS EJP:</p> <p>All Member States except EE, LV: Unbound</p> <p>EE: Unbound, except as provided in the horizontal section.</p> <p>LV: Unbound except land based courier services where: None.</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>1) 2) 3) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p>	<p>The EC will undertake additional commitments on the basis of communication on a reference paper CTS (TN/S/W/26) attached hereto provided a critical mass of WTO Members undertake similar commitments.</p>

⁵³ While discussions on classification in this sector are still ongoing, the commitment is listed according to the proposed classification that has been notified to WTO by the EC and its Member States on 23 March 2001 (WTO document S/CSS/W/61) and of the scheduling guidelines on postal/courier co-sponsored by the EC on 17 February 2005 (WTO document TN/S/W/30), without prejudice to the outcome of the discussion on the classification of postal and courier services. In addition, the EC recalls its readiness to define and make negotiated additional commitments in this sector. These commitments should be summed up in a reference paper on postal and courier services.

⁵⁴ The term “handling” should be taken to include clearance, sorting, transport and delivery.

⁵⁵ “Postal item” refers to items handled by any type of commercial operator, whether public or private.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>(i) Handling of addressed written communications on any kind of physical medium⁵⁶, including</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Hybrid mail service - Direct mail <p>(ii) Handling of addressed parcels and packages⁵⁷</p> <p>(iii) Handling of addressed press products⁵⁸</p> <p>(iv) Handling of items referred to in (i) to (iii) above as registered or insured mail</p> <p>(v) Express delivery services⁵⁹ for items referred to in (i) to (iii) above</p> <p>(vi) Handling of non-addressed items</p> <p>(vii) Document exchange⁶⁰</p>	<p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI : Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI : Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS</u> EJP</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	<p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI : Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI : Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS</u> EJP :</p> <p>All Member States except EE, LV : Unbound</p> <p>EE, LV : Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	

⁵⁶ E.g. letter, postcards.

⁵⁷ Books, catalogues are included hereunder.

⁵⁸ Journals, newspapers, periodicals.

⁵⁹ Express delivery services may include, in addition to greater speed and reliability, value added elements such as collection from point of origin, personal delivery to addressee, tracing and tracking, possibility of changing the destination and addressee in transit, confirmation of receipt.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>Sub-sectors (i), (iv) and (v) are excluded when they fall into the scope of the services which may be reserved, which is: for items of correspondence the price of which is less than five times the public basic tariff, provided that they weigh less than 350 grams⁶¹, plus the registered mail service used in the course of judicial or administrative procedures.</p>			

⁶⁰ Provision of means, including the supply of ad hoc premises as well as transportation by a third party, allowing self-delivery by mutual exchange of postal items between users subscribing to this service. Postal item refers to items handled by any type of commercial operator, whether public or private.

⁶¹ "Items of correspondence" : a communication in written form on any kind of physical medium to be conveyed and delivered at the address indicated by the sender on the item itself or on its wrapping. Books, catalogues, newspapers and periodicals are not regarded as items of correspondence.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p><u>2.C Telecommunications services</u>⁶²⁻⁶⁴⁻⁶⁵</p> <p>All services consisting of the transmission and reception of signals by any electromagnetic means, excluding broadcasting. <i>Broadcasting is defined as the uninterrupted chain of transmission required for the distribution of TV and radio programme signals to the general public, but does not cover contribution links between operators.</i></p>	<p>1) All Member States except CY, MT: None</p> <p><i>CY,MT: Unbound</i></p>	<p>1) All Member States except CY, MT: None</p> <p><i>CY,MT: Unbound</i></p>	<p>The EC undertakes the obligations contained in the reference paper attached hereto for the following services:</p> <p>a) Voice telephone services (CPC7521)</p> <p>b) Packet-switched data transmission services (part of CPC 7523)</p> <p>c) Circuit-switched data transmission service (part of CPC 7523)</p>
<p><i>Telecommunications services do not cover the economic activity consisting of the provision of content services which require telecommunications services for their transport.</i></p>	<p>2) All Member States: None</p>	<p>2) All Member States: None.</p>	<p>d) Telex services (part of CPC 7523)</p> <p>e) Telegraph services</p>

⁶² -Footnote for clarification purposes: Some EC Member States maintain public participation in certain telecommunication operators. EC Member States reserve their rights to maintain such public participation in the future. This is not a market access limitation. In Belgium, government participation and voting rights in Belgacom are freely determined under legislative powers as is presently the case under the law of 21 March 1991 on the reform of government-owned economic enterprises.

⁶³ EE: The commitments taken by Estonia are based on the scheduling principles provided by the following documents:

“Notes for Scheduling Basic Telecom Services Commitments” (S/GBT/W/2/REV.1), and,

“Market Access Limitations on Spectrum Availability” (S/GBT/W/3)

⁶⁴ SI: The setting up and operation of telecommunication networks infrastructure as well as the provision of voice telephone, packet and circuit switched data services, telegraph, telex, mobile radio telephone, satellite and paging services are excluded (public monopoly).

⁶⁵ SK: This commitment is subject to the outcome on the further discussion on issue. Note from SK: Note: Monopoly of network infrastructure and its setting up. Services have to be provided over the public network or over leased lines. Connection with public network possible. In public mobile services plus circuit and packet switched data services monopoly until 1996.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>3) All Member States except FI, FR, PL,SI: None</p> <p><i>FI: Permanent residence requirement for half of the founders, half of the members of the board of directors and the managing director. If the founder is a juridical person, residence requirement for that juridical person.</i></p> <p><i>FR: Non-EC natural or juridical persons may not hold directly more than 20% of the shares or voting rights of companies authorised to establish and operate radio-based infrastructure for the provision of telecommunications services to the general public. For the application of this provision, companies or firms legally established according to the laws of a Member State of the EC are considered EC juridical persons.</i></p>	<p>3) All Member States: None.</p>	<p>f) Facsimile services (part of CPC7521 + part of CPC 7529)</p> <p>g) Private leased circuit services (part of CPC 7522 + part of CPC 7523)</p> <p>o) other</p>

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p><i>PL: For domestic and international telecom services provided using cable television and radio networks and for public cellular mobile telephone services and networks: The limitation of foreign capital and voting rights is 49%</i></p> <p><i>SI: Foreign participation may not exceed 99 per cent of the equity.</i></p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY MT: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY MT: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS-EJP :</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	<p>4) <u>ICT, BV :</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, MT: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p><i>CY, MT : Unbound</i></p> <p><u>CSS-EJP :</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>Value added services⁶⁶: Electronic mail, Voice mail, On line information and database retrieval, EDI, Code and protocol conversion</p>	<p>1) All Member States except CY, HU, LV, MT, PL, SI: None</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>HU: Unbound for on line information and data base retrieval, code and protocol conversion, on line information and/or data processing.</p> <p>LV: None except for: The provision of enhanced services must be based on facilities provided by Lattelekom until 1 January 2003.</p> <p>PL: Use of the public network, or the network of other authorized operator, required in the case of cross border provision of these services</p> <p>SI: None as from 1 January 1998, except for EDI: Unbound</p>	<p>1) All Member States except CY, HU, MT, PL, SI: None</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>HU: Unbound for on line information and data base retrieval, code and protocol conversion, on line information and/or data processing.</p> <p>PL: Only Polish companies with no foreign equity may be permitted to use equipment, lines, and networks directly linked to equipment, lines and networks located abroad</p> <p>SI: None as from 1 January 1998, except for EDI: Unbound</p>	<p>EE and LV undertake additional commitments as contained in the Reference Paper attached hereto.</p>

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>2) All Member States except CY, LV, MT, PL, SI: None</p> <p>CY, MT : Unbound</p> <p><i>LV: None except for: The provision of enhanced services must be based on facilities provided by Lattelekom until 1 January 2003.</i></p> <p>PL: Use of the public network, or the network of other authorized operator, required in the case of cross-border consumption of these services</p> <p>SI: None, except for EDI: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, MT, PL, PT, SK, SI: None</p> <p>PT: The direct or indirect participation of natural persons, who are non-nationals of EC Member States or non-EC companies or firms in the capital of carriers of complementary telecommunications services, whose exploitation involves the use of complementary telecommunications infrastructures, cannot exceed 25 per cent. Complementary telecommunications infrastructures are all public telecommunications infrastructures which are not part of the basic telecommunications network.</p>	<p>2) All Member States except CY, MT, PL, SI: None</p> <p>CY, MT : Unbound</p> <p>PL: Only Polish companies with no foreign equity may be permitted to use equipment, lines, and networks directly linked to equipment, lines and networks located abroad</p> <p>SI: None, except for EDI: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, MT, PL, SI: None</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>PL: Only Polish companies with no foreign equity may be permitted to use equipment, lines, and networks directly linked to equipment, lines and networks located abroad</p> <p>SI: None, except for EDI: Unbound</p>	

⁶⁶ Excludes voice telephone, packet and circuit switched data services, telegraph, telex, mobile radio telephone, paging and satellite services.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>CZ, SK: License is required</p> <p>PL: Provision of VAN services within Poland requires the usage of authorised networks⁶⁷. Foreign equity in inter town lines not higher than 49 per cent. No equity threshold for local operators. Use of the public network, or the network of other authorized operator, required in the case of cross border provision of these services by the service providers established in Poland.</p> <p>SI: Foreign participation may not exceed 99 per cent of the equity. Licence for operation granted is subject to obligations of value added telecommunication services providers, to use the basic telecommunications network For EDI: Unbound.</p> <p>4) ICT and BV:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, MT, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section, except for EDI: Unbound</p>	<p>4) ICT and BV:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, FI, LV, MT, PL SI, : Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p>FI, LV, PL: None</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>SI: Unbound except as indicated in the</p>	

⁶⁷ Only three technically different telecommunication systems based on equipment mostly produced in Poland can be applied within public telecommunication network (or other networks larger than voievodships).

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>(4) Enhanced facsimile service (part of CPC 7523)</p>	<p>CSS – EJP:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>1) to 4) All Member States except EE, HU, LT, LV, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>1) <i>EE, HU, LT, SK, SI: None</i></p> <p><i>LV: None except for: The provision of enhanced services must be based on facilities provided by Lattelekom until 1 January 2003.</i></p> <p><i>PL: Use of the public network, or the network of other authorized operator, required in the case of cross-border provision of these services</i></p> <p>2) <i>EE, HU, LT, SK, SI: None</i></p> <p><i>LV: None except for: The provision of enhanced services must be based on facilities provided by Lattelekom until 1</i></p>	<p>horizontal section, except for EDI: Unbound</p> <p>CSS – EJP:</p> <p>All Member States except EE, LV: Unbound</p> <p>EE: Unbound, except as provided in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: _____ None</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>1) to 4) All Member States except EE, HU, LT, LV, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>1) <i>EE, HU, LT, LV, SK, SI: None</i></p> <p><i>PL: Only Polish companies with no foreign equity may be permitted to use equipment, lines, and networks directly linked to equipment, lines and networks located abroad</i></p> <p>2) <i>EE, HU, LT, LV, SK, SI: None</i></p> <p><i>PL: Only Polish companies with no foreign equity may be permitted to use equipment, lines, and networks directly linked to</i></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>January 2003.</p> <p>PL: Use of the public network, or the network of other authorized operator, required in the case of cross border consumption of these services</p> <p>3) EE, HU, LT: None</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>PL: Provision of VAN services within Poland requires the usage of authorised networks⁶⁸. Foreign equity in inter town lines not higher than 49 per cent. No equity threshold for local operators. Use of the public network, or the network of other authorized operator, required in the case of cross border provision of these services by the service providers established in Poland.</p> <p>SK: License is required</p> <p>SI: Foreign participation may not exceed 99 per cent of the equity. Licence for operation granted is subject to obligations of value added telecommunication services providers, to use the basic telecommunications network.</p>	<p>equipment, lines and networks located abroad</p> <p>3) EE, HU, LT, LV, SK, SI: None</p> <p>PL: Only Polish companies with no foreign equity may be permitted to use equipment, lines, and networks directly linked to equipment, lines and networks located abroad</p>	

⁶⁸ Only three technically different telecommunication systems based on equipment mostly produced in Poland can be applied within public telecommunication network (or other networks larger than voievodships).

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>— EE, HU, LT, LV, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p>— <u>CSS EJP</u>:</p> <p>— EE, HU, LV, LT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound.</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p>EE, HU, LV, LT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p>	<p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>— EE, HU, LT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>— LV: None</p> <p>— <u>CSS EJP</u>:</p> <p>— HU, LT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>— EE: Unbound, except as provided in the horizontal section</p> <p>— LV: None</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p>EE, HU, LV, LT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p>	
<p>Telecommunications services are the transport of electro magnetic signals — sound, data image and any combinations thereof, excluding broadcasting⁶⁰. Therefore, commitments in this schedule do not cover the economic activity consisting of content provision which require telecommunications services for its transport. The provision of that content, transported via a telecommunications service, is subject to the specific commitments undertaken by the European Communities and their Member States in other relevant sectors.</p>			

⁶⁰ ~~Broadcasting is defined as the uninterrupted chain of transmission required for the distribution of TV and radio programme signals to the general public, but does not cover contribution links between operators.~~

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
All sub-sectors ⁷⁰	<p>FI: The general horizontal requirements for legal entities in GATS/SC/33 shall not apply to the telecommunications sector except as:</p> <p>half of the founders, half of the members of the board of directors and the managing director must have permanent residence in the European Community. If the founder is a legal person, it must have residence in the EC.</p> <p>LV: Providing of public voice telephony and facilities based services is reserved to Lattelekom. None as of 1 January 2003.</p> <p>Call back and refile services are not allowed. None as of 1 January 2003.</p>	<p>FI: The general horizontal requirements for legal entities in GATS/SC/33 shall not apply to the telecommunications sector. Requirements concerning the Åland islands shall continue to apply.</p> <p>[see Horizontal section]</p> <p>PL: When the limitations of foreign participation are applied, Polish citizens domiciliated in Poland must have majority in the board of directors and supervising body</p>	<p>The European Communities and its Member States, except Cyprus, Malta and Slovenia, undertake additional commitments as contained in the attachment, all parts of which are equally binding.</p> <p>BE: Licensing conditions may address the need to guarantee universal service, including through financing, in a transparent, non-discriminatory and competitively neutral manner and will not be more burdensome than necessary.</p>

⁷⁰ CY: The National legislation established Cyprus Telecommunications Authority (CYTA) as the only authorized entity for this installation, operation and maintenance of telecommunications networks in Cyprus as well as for the procession of all telecommunications services.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>PL⁷¹: The installation and usage of telecommunications equipment and networks and the provision of telecommunication services requires a licence or permission, with the exception of cases specified by the Minister of Communications in his ordinance. The licences and permissions are available only for the entities registered in Poland. The requirement to obtain licences and permission does not concern the national operator: Telekomunikacja Polska SA (TP SA).</p> <p>The entities with foreign participation in Poland must take the form of limited liability companies and joint stock companies established in Poland. Entities with foreign participation are not allowed to own international networks or to render international facilities based services until 31 Dec. 2002.</p> <p><i>With reference to international and domestic long distance services and networks the limitation of foreign capital and voting rights is 49%.</i></p> <p>Number of licences and permissions can be subject to the publicly available licensing</p>		<p>LV: The Government will re examine and publish the rules and regulatory policy regarding further competition in the field of basic telecommunication services towards the year 2003</p>

⁷¹ PL:

Note 1: The operators authorised to take part in the activity in the scope of all public fixed telephone networks and other non-public telephone networks exceeding the geographic area (voivodship) are obliged to apply in their networks switching devices and inter-exchange teletransmission equipment belonging to three telecommunications systems selected by means of decision of the Polish Government. The above obligation concerns also other non-telephone telecommunication network exceeding the geographic area (voivodship) in the scope of inter-exchange teletransmission equipment. The above limitation will expire not later than in 1999.

Note 2: The project of a new Telecommunications Act will be prepared by the end of year 1997.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>criteria:</p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, EL, MT, PT, SI: None</p> <p>CY, MT, SI: Unbound</p> <p>PT: basic services can be supplied only by companies established in Portugal.</p> <p>EL: access through S.A. and the company must be exclusively engaged in the supply of telecommunication services.</p> <p>2) All Member States except MT, SI: None</p> <p>MT, SI: Unbound</p>	<p>1) All Member States except CY, MT, SI: None</p> <p>CY, MT, SI: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except MT, SI: None</p> <p>MT, SI: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>3) All Member States except CY, FR, EL, MT, PT, SI: None⁷²:</p> <p>CY⁷³, MT, SI: Unbound.</p> <p>EL: access through S.A. and the company must be exclusively engaged in the supply of telecommunication services.</p> <hr/> <p>PT : The direct or indirect participation of natural persons, who are non nationals of EC Member States or non EC companies or firms in the capital of companies supplying basic telecommunications services cannot exceed 25%.</p> <p>FR : Indirect: None. Non EC natural or juridical persons may not hold directly more than 20% of the shares or voting rights of companies authorised to establish and operate radio based</p>	<p>3) All Member States except CY, MT, SI: None</p> <p>CY, MT, SI: Unbound</p>	<p>PT: The Government of Portugal has the intention of presenting to the Parliament draft legislation aiming at removing partially the present</p> <hr/> <p>limitations on foreign equity participation in the capital of companies supplying basic telecommunication services no later than in 1998. In case of approval, the new legislation will be bound no later than in 1999.</p>

⁷² Footnote for clarification purposes: Some EC Member States maintain public participation in certain telecommunication operators. EC Member States reserve their rights to maintain such public participation in the future. This is not a market access limitation. In Belgium, government participation and voting rights in Belgacom are freely determined under legislative powers as is presently the case under the law of 21 March 1991 on the reform of government-owned economic enterprises.

⁷³ CY: A Telecommunications Policy Review Study was commissioned by the Government which covered the regulatory framework in which CYTA operates and the changes which have to take place for the gradual liberalization of the market. The Council of Ministers is expected to decide on the specific measures to be taken within 1998.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>infrastructure for the provision of telecommunications services to the general public. For the application of this provision, companies or firms legally established according to the laws of a Member State of the EC are considered EC juridical persons</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, MT, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p>CY (same footnote as in mode 3), MT, SI: Unbound.</p> <p><u>CSS – EJP:</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p>	<p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, LV, MT, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p>CY, MT, SI: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p><u>CSS – EJP:</u></p> <p>All Member States except EE, LV: Unbound</p> <p>EE: Unbound, except as provided in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: _____ None</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>Domestic and international</p> <p>Domestic and international services provided using any network technology, on a facilities based or resale basis, for public and non public use, in the following market segments (these correspond to the following CPC numbers: 7521, 7522, 7523, 7524**, 7525, 7526 and 7529**, broadcasting is excluded):</p> <p>a. Voice telephone services</p> <p>b. Packet switched data transmission services</p> <p>c. Circuit switched data transmissions services</p> <p>d. Telex services</p> <p>e. Telegraph services</p> <p>f. Facsimile services</p> <p>g. Leased circuit services⁷⁴</p>	<p>1) All Member States except CY, CZ, ES, EE, EL, IE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PT, PL, SI, SK: None⁷⁵</p> <p>CY, MT, SI: Unbound</p> <p>CZ: None, except for Voice telephone services non public Local/long distance/International for non public closed user groups: Connection to the PSTN will be possible after the year 2000.</p>	<p>1) 2) 3) All Member States except CY, LT, LV, MT, SI: None</p> <p>1) 3) CY: Unbound</p> <p>2) CY: None</p> <p>1) 3) LV: Latt Telekom SIA has exclusive rights for telecommunication infrastructure operating and for supplying of basic telecommunication services. None as of 1 January 2003.</p>	

⁷⁴ CZ: Leased circuit services (CPC 7522 + 7523) for public use and for non public use: until the year 2000 the circuits leased for these services may not be connected to the PSTN.

⁷⁵ Luxembourg has requested a delayed date for the liberalisation of telecommunications until 1.1.2000. The EC decision on this request is still pending.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>ES: None, except that the liberalisation calendar will be as follows: one additional nation wide licence in January 1998; full liberalisation as from 30.11.1998⁷⁶.</p> <p>IE: None except for public voice telephony and facilities based services where none as of 1 January 2000.</p> <p>EE: None, except for sub-sectors (a), (d), (e) and (g). For sub-sectors (a), (d), (e) and (g): None, except that domestic intercity and international services have to be switched over the public telephone network of the Estonian Telephone Company Ltd. According to the Concession Agreement between the Government of the Republic of Estonia and the Estonian Telephone Company. As of 1 January 2003 None</p> <p>EL: None except for public voice telephony and facilities based services where none as of 1 January 2003.</p> <p>HU: For sub-sector (a) public voice telephony:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> —Facility basis, Domestic, long distance: Bypass is not allowed; —Resale basis, international including satellite transmission: Refile and hotline services are not 	<p>2) LV: None</p> <p>1) 3) LT:</p> <p>—For “voice telephone services” (sub-sector a): Company “Lietuvos telekomas” has exclusive rights for providing fixed line telephone services. None as of 1 January 2003.</p> <p>—For sub-sectors from (b) to (g): None, except as under market access</p> <p>2) LT: None</p> <p>1) 2) 3) MT, SI: Unbound</p>	

⁷⁶ Applications for further licences to be received as from 1 August 98.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>allowed</p> <p>LV: Lattelekom SIA has exclusive rights for telecommunication infrastructure operating and for supplying of basic telecommunication services. None as of 1 January 2003.</p> <p>LT:</p> <p>For "voice telephone services" (sub-sector a): Company "Lietuvos telekomas" has exclusive rights for providing fixed line telephone services. None as of 1 January 2003.</p> <p>For sub-sectors from (b) to (g): None, except that all traffic, coming from or directed to any switched network in Lithuania, must be sent through "Lietuvos telekomas" network. None as of 1 January 2003.</p> <p>PT: None, except for public voice telephony, telex and telegraph where none as from 1 January 2000, and facilities based services where none as from 1 July 1999.</p> <p>PL: For domestic and international telecom services provided using cable television and radio networks : Unbound.</p> <p>SK:</p> <p>For public: ST (Slovak Telecommunications) has exclusive right to provide public telecommunication infrastructure and public voice services. None as of 1.1.2003</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>For non public: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except MT, PL, SI: None</p> <p>MT, SI: Unbound</p> <p>PL: For domestic and international telecom services provided using cable television and radio networks : Unbound.</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, ES, EE, EL, HU, LT, LV, MT, PT, PL, SI, SK: None</p> <p>CY, MT, SI: Unbound</p> <p>CZ: For Voice telephone services non public</p> <p>Local/long distance/International for non-public closed user groups: Connection to the PSTN will be possible after the year 2000.</p> <p>ES: None, except that the liberalisation calendar will be as follows: one additional nation wide licence in January 1998; full liberalisation as from 30.11.1998⁷⁷.</p> <p>EE: None, except for sub sectors (a), (d), (e) and (g). For sub sectors (a), (d), (e) and (g): None, except that domestic intercity and international services have to be switched over the public telephone network of the</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p><i>Estonian Telephone Company Ltd. According to the Concession Agreement between the Government of the Republic of Estonia and the Estonian Telephone Company. As of 1 January 2003 None.</i></p> <p><i>EL: None except for public voice telephony and facilities based services where none as of 1 January 2003</i></p> <p><i>HU: For sub sector (a) public voice telephony:</i></p> <p><i>Facility basis, Domestic, long distance:</i></p> <p><i>(a) Foreign investment is limited by the required 25 per cent Hungarian interests and + 1 vote for MATÁV Rt. And Antenna Hungaria Rt.</i></p> <p><i>(b) Licences are granted only to companies registered in Hungary.</i></p> <p><i>(c) Exclusivity for international long distance and domestic services until 31 December 2002 and for local calls until 31 December 2003.</i></p> <p><i>Resale basis, international including satellite transmission:</i></p> <p><i>(a) Open for competition after 31 December 2002</i></p> <p><i>(b) Exclusivity for international long distance and domestic services until 31</i></p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>December 2002 and for local calls until 31 December 2003.</p> <p>IE: None except for public voice telephony and facilities-based services where none as of 1 January 2000.</p> <p>LV: Latt Telekom SIA has exclusive rights for telecommunication infrastructure operating and for supplying of basic telecommunication services. None as of 1 January 2003.</p> <p>LT:</p> <p>For "voice telephone services" (sub sector a): Company "Lietuvos telekomas" has exclusive rights for providing fixed-line telephone services. None as of 1 January 2003.</p> <p>For sub sectors from (b) to (g): None, except that all traffic, coming from or directed to any switched network in Lithuania, must be sent through "Lietuvos telekomas" network. None as of 1 January 2003.</p> <p>PT: None, except for public voice telephony,</p> <p>PL: None except:</p> <p>(a) excluded from all commitments:</p> <p>international public voice</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>telephone, telex and telegraph services until</p> <p>long distance domestic public voice telephone services and networks until 31 Dec. 2002,</p> <p>domestic telex and telegraph services and networks until 31 Dec. 1999,</p> <p>(b) territorial area of the licences and permissions for the local public voice telephone services and networks can be subject to the publicly available licensing criteria.</p> <p>PL: For domestic and international telecom services provided using cable television and radio networks : The limitation of foreign capital and voting rights is 49%.</p> <p>SK: None, except for:</p> <p>For "voice telephone services" (sub-sector</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Public: ST has exclusive right to provide public telecommunication infrastructure and public voice services. None as of 1.1.2003. • Non public: For closed user groups connection to the public network is not allowed. None as of 1.1.2003. <p>For private leased circuit services, connection to the public network is not allowed</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>o. Other services:</p> <p>Mobile and personal communications services and systems</p> <p>(SK: exclusion of the analogue cellular voice services)</p>	<p>until 1.1.2003</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, MT, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p>CY, MT, SI: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP:</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, IE, LT, MT, PT, PL, SI, SK: None</p> <p>CY, MT, SI: Unbound</p> <p>CZ: None, except for except for international voice services which are reserved until the year 2000 for SPT TELECOM</p> <p>EE: None, except that domestic intercity and</p>	<p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, LV, MT, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p>CY, MT, SI: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP:</u></p> <p>All Member States except EE, LV: Unbound</p> <p>EE: Unbound, except as provided in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, LT, MT, SI: None</p> <p>CY, MT, SI: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>international interconnection of a mobile network with another mobile or fixed network has to be switched over the public telephone network of the Estonian Telephone Company Ltd. According to the Concession Agreement between the Government of the Republic of Estonia and the Estonian Telephone Company. As of 1 January 2003 None.</p> <p>HU: For public land mobile services by pass is not allowed. PCN 1800MHz: Unbound until 31 December 1998.</p> <p>IE, PT: international interconnection of mobile networks with other mobile or fixed networks where none as of 1.1.1999.</p>	<p><i>LT: None, except as under market access</i></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>LT: None, except for: The provision of international services must be based on facilities, provided by "Lietuvos telekomas". None as of 1 January 2003.</p> <p>PL:</p> <p>For public cellular mobile telephone services and networks: None except: only through use of the international network of TP S.A. until 31 Dec. 2002</p> <p>For mobile satellite services and networks: None as of 1 January 2003.</p> <p>For paging: Unbound except Pan European paging systems</p> <p>SK: None except for international voice services, which are reserved for ST until 31.12.2002.</p> <p>2) All Member States except HU, MT, PL, SI: None</p> <p>HU: PCN 1800MHz: Unbound until 31 December 1998.</p> <p>MT, SI: Unbound</p> <p>PL:</p> <p>For public cellular mobile telephone services and networks: None except: only through use of the international network of TP SA until 31 Dec. 2002 and according to</p>	<p>2) All Member States except MT, SI: None</p> <p>MT, SI: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>the international agreements</p> <p>For mobile satellite services and networks: None as of 1 January 2003.</p> <p>For paging: Unbound except Pan European paging systems</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, IE, LT, MT, PT, PL, SI, SK: None</p> <p>CY, MT, SI: Unbound</p> <p>CZ: except for international voice services which are reserved until the year 2000 for SPT TELECOM</p> <p>EE: None, except that domestic intercity and international interconnection of a mobile network with another mobile or fixed network has to be switched over the public telephone network of the Estonian Telephone Company Ltd. according to the Concession Agreement between the Government of the Republic of Estonia and the Estonian Telephone Company. As of 1 January 2003 None.</p> <p>HU: For public land mobile services:</p> <p>(a) Licences are granted only to companies registered in Hungary.</p> <p>(b) Only one operator is allowed for NMT-450 MHz and two operators for 900 MHz (GSM) until 31 December 2003. Limited</p>	<p>3) All Member States except CY, LT, MT, SI: None</p> <p>CY, MT, SI: Unbound</p> <p>LT: None, except as under market access</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>competition regime.</p> <p>For nationwide paging:</p> <p>(a) Licences are granted only to companies registered in Hungary.</p> <p>(b) Only one operator is allowed for analog service and two operators for the pan-European services (ERMES). Limited competition regime.</p> <p>HU: PCN 1800MHz: Unbound until 31 December 1998.</p> <p>IE, PT: international interconnection of mobile networks with other mobile or fixed networks where none as of 1.1.1999.</p> <p>LT: None, except for: The provision of international services must be based on facilities, provided by "Lietuvos telekomas". None as of 1 January 2003</p> <p>PL:</p> <p>For public cellular mobile telephone services and networks: None except:</p> <p>the limitation of foreign capital and voting rights is 49%.</p> <p>only through the use of TP S.A. infrastructure, except microwave connections in the case if TP S.A. is not able to establish such connections in the limited</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>period of time until 31 Dec. 2002.</p> <p>For mobile satellite services and networks: None as of 1 January 2003.</p> <p>For paging: None</p> <p>SK: None except for international voice services, which are reserved for ST until 31.12.2002.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT</u> and <u>BV</u>: All Member States except CY, MT, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following condition:</p> <p>HU: PCN 1800MHz: Unbound until 31 December 1998.</p> <p>CY, MT, SI: Unbound</p> <p>CSS – EJP:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u>:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p>	<p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, LV, MT, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, MT, SI: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>CSS – EJP:</p> <p>All Member States except EE, LV: Unbound</p> <p>EE: Unbound, except as provided in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p><u>IP</u>:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
3. CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED ENGINEERING SERVICES			
<p>For all Member States except CY, CZ, FI, HU, LV, MT, SK, SI and SE: CPC 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518.</p> <p>CZ, SK, SE: CPC 511, 512, 513, 514, 516 and 517.</p> <p>FI: CPC 512, 513, 514, 516;</p> <p>LV: CPC 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518.</p> <p>SI: CPC: 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517</p>	<p>1) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound except for 5111 and 5114: None</p> <p>AT: Unbound except for CPC 518: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, LT, LV, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>EE, FI: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, HU, MT: None</p> <p>CY, HU, MT: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, EL, HU, IT, MT, PT, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, SK: Unbound</p> <p>EL: Nationality condition for managers of the board of directors of construction companies</p>	<p>1) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound except for CPC 5111 and 5114: None</p> <p>AT: Unbound except for CPC 518: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SE, SK: Unbound</p> <p>EE, FI: None</p> <p>SI: Unbound except for CPC 511, 515: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, HU, MT: None</p> <p>CY, HU, MT: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, MT, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, SK: Unbound</p> <p>EE: None except that at least one responsible person (project manager or consultant) must be</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>supplying in the public sector.</p> <p>IT: Exclusive rights are granted for construction, maintenance and management of highways and the airport of Rome.</p> <p>PT: Exclusive rights are granted for maintenance and management of highways.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, HU, MT: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section <i>and subject to the following specific limitations:</i></p> <p>SI: commercial presence required.</p> <p>EL: Nationality condition for managers of construction companies supplying in the public sector.</p> <p>AT: commercial presence required</p> <p>CY, HU, MT: Unbound</p> <p>CSS-EJP</p> <p><u>a) for CPC 51</u></p> <p>All Member States except FR and NL: Unbound</p>	<p>resident of Estonia.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, FI, HU, LV, MT, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section <i>and subject to the following specific limitations:</i></p> <p>SI: commercial presence required</p> <p>FI, LV, PL: None</p> <p>CY, HU, MT: Unbound</p> <p>CSS-EJP</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>NL and FR: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section <i>but without application of a numerical ceiling</i>, and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p><i>NL: University degree and professional qualifications and three years' professional experience in the sector.</i></p> <p>FR: Unbound except for measures concerning the temporary entry of technicians under the following conditions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The technician is an employee of a juridical person within the territory of another Member and is transferred to a commercial presence in FR which has a contract with that juridical person. - The work permit is delivered for a period not exceeding six months. - The technician presents a work certificate from the commercial presence in FR and a letter from the juridical person within the territory of another Member demonstrating its agreement to the transfer. - Compliance with an economic 	<p>CY, CZ, HU, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound.</p> <p>LV: _____ None</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>needs test is required. Main criteria: assessment of the labour market situation in the professional activity concerned in the geographical area where the service is to be provided.</p> <p>- The commercial presence body must pay a tax to the International Migration Office.</p> <p>b) <u>for CPC 5111 only:</u></p> <p>All Member States except BE, DE, DK, UK, SE: Unbound</p> <p>BE, DE, DK, UK, SE: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section but without application of a numerical ceiling, and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p><i>BE, DK, UK, SE: University degree and professional qualifications and three years' professional experience in the sector.</i></p> <p>UK: Compliance with an economic needs test is required. Main criteria: assessment of the labour market situation in the sector in the geographical area where the service is to be provided.</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>DE: Unbound except for limited range of services of site investigation work where: university degree and professional qualifications and three years' professional experience in the sector.</p> <p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	<p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
4. DISTRIBUTION SERVICES ⁷⁸			
A. <u>Commission Agents' Services</u> (All Member States except SE: CPC 621. SE: CPC 621+6113)	<p>1) All Member States except CY, CZ, FR, HU, IT, MT, PL, SK: None</p> <p>FR: Unbound for traders and brokers working in 17 markets of national interest on fresh food products.</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, IT, MT, PL, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the</p>	<p>1) All Member States except CY, CZ, FR, HU, MT, IT, PL, SK: None</p> <p>FR: Unbound for traders and brokers working in 17 markets of national interest on fresh food products.</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, IT, PL, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u> :</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, FI, LV, PL, SK: Unbound except as indicated in</p>	

⁷⁸ All Member States except Austria, Czech Republic, Estonia, Finland, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Slovak Republic, Slovenia and Sweden: distribution of arms, chemical products, explosives and precious metals is excluded. In Austria distribution of pyrotechnical goods, ignitable articles and blasting devices, firearms, ammunition and military equipment, tobacco and tobacco products, pharmaceutical products, medical and surgical devices, toxic substances, certain medical substances and objects for medical use is excluded ; in the Czech Republic, distribution of arms, ammunition, explosives, some chemical products, and drugs and precious metals is excluded; in Finland, distribution of arms, alcoholic beverages and pharmaceutical products is excluded; in Slovak Republic, distribution of trade in arms, ammunition, explosives, some chemical products, and drugs and precious metals is excluded; in Slovenia, excluding distribution of pyrotechnical goods, ignitable articles and blasting devices, firearms, ammunition and military equipment, toxic substances and certain medical substances; in Sweden distribution of arms and retail sale of alcoholic beverage and pharmaceutical products is excluded.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>FR: Condition of nationality for activities of traders, commissioners, and brokers working in 17 twenty (20) markets of national interest on fresh food products.</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>CSS EJP:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>IP:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p>	<p>the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>IT, ES, PT: Residence requirement</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>FI, LV: None</p> <p>CSS EJP:</p> <p>All Member States except EE, LV: Unbound</p> <p>EE, LV: Unbound, except as provided in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>IP:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound.</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>B. <u>Wholesale Trade Services</u></p> <p>(All Member States except PL, SE: CPC 622.</p> <p>PL: Wholesale trade within Poland</p> <p>(CPC 622 excluding 62226, 62228, 62251, 62252)</p> <p>SE: CPC 622, 61111, 6113, 6121</p>	<p>1) All Member States except CY, ES, FR, IT, MT, PT: None</p> <p>ES, IT, PT: State monopoly on tobacco.</p> <p>FR: Unbound for pharmacies.</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, MT: None</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, ES, FR, IT, MT, PT, PL: None</p> <p>ES, IT, PT: State monopoly on tobacco.</p>	<p>1) All Member States except CY, MT: None</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, MT: None</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, MT: None</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>FR: Wholesale pharmacies: Economic needs test. The economic needs test, when applied, sets a limit on the number of service suppliers. Main criteria: The population and the geographical density of existing pharmacies. are authorized according to the needs of the population and within established quotas. State monopoly on tobacco and matches</p> <p>PL: Licensing of establishment of companies in the area of wholesale trade in imported consumer goods</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, MT: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations</p> <p>FR: Condition of nationality for wholesale of pharmaceuticals.</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p>	<p>4) <u>ICT and BV :</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, FI, LV, MT, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations :-</p> <p>ES, IT, PT: Residence requirement</p> <p>FI, LV, PL: None.</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>C. <u>Retailing Services</u></p> <p>(All Member States except AT, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LV, LT, PL, SK, SI and SE: CPC 631, 632, 633, 61112, 6113, 6121 excluding 63211.</p> <p>AT, CZ, FI, HU, SK: CPC 631, 632, 6111, 6113, 6121.</p> <p>EE, LV, LT: CPC 631; 632; 633; 6111; 6113;</p>	<p>CSS-EJP:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SE, SI: Unbound except for mail order: None</p> <p>AT, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LT, LV, SE, SI: None</p> <p>CY, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, MT: None</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>3)⁷⁹ All Member States except BE, CY, ES, FR, DK, IT, IE, MT, PT, SE: None</p>	<p>CSS-EJP:</p> <p>All Member States except EE, LV: Unbound</p> <p>EE, LV: Unbound, except as provided in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound except for mail order: None</p> <p>AT, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LT, LV, SE, SI: None</p> <p>CY, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, MT: None</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, MT: None</p>	

⁷⁹ All Member States except AT, ~~CY~~, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LT, LV, ~~MT~~, PL, SE, SK and SI: where establishment is subject to an economic needs test, the main criteria are: the number of and impact on existing stores, population density, geographic spread, impact on traffic conditions and creation of new employment.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>6121)</p> <p>PL: Retail trade within Poland (CPC 631, 632 excluding 63107, 63108, 63211)</p> <p>SI: CPC 631, part of 632, 61112, 6113, 6121 excluding 63211</p> <p>SE: CPC 631, 632, 61112, 6113, 6121.)</p>	<p>BE, CY, DK, FR, IT, MT, PT: Economic needs test applied on a national treatment basis. The economic needs test, when applied, sets a limit on the number of department stores (large department stores in FR and larger than 2000 sq. m. in PT). Main criteria: The number of and impact on existing stores, population density, geographic spread, impact on traffic conditions and creation of new employment.</p> <p>SE: Economic needs test. The economic needs test, when applied, sets a limit on temporary trade in clothing, shoes and foodstuffs that are not consumed at the point of sale. Main criteria: The impact on existing stores in the geographic area in question.</p> <p>BE: Economic needs test for department stores.</p> <p>ES, FR, IT: State monopoly on tobacco.</p> <p>FR: Economic needs test for larger department stores</p> <p>DK: Economic needs test for new department stores</p> <p>IT: Economic needs test on establishment of any new department store/outlet and authorisation can be denied in order to</p>	<p>CY, MT: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>protect areas of particular historic and artistic interest.</p> <p>IE: Unbound for retail of alcoholic beverages</p> <p>PT: Economic needs test for large (i.e. more than 2000 sq. m.) department stores.</p> <p>SE: Individual municipalities may apply economic needs test to temporary trade in clothing, shoes and foodstuffs that are not consumed at the point of sale⁸⁰</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, MT: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>FR: Condition of nationality for tobacconists (i.e. buraliste).</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>CSS, EJP:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p>	<p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States: except CY, FI, LV, LT, MT, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p>FI, LV, LT, PL: None</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>CSS, EJP:</p> <p>All Member States except EE, LV: Unbound</p>	

⁸⁰ ~~Sale on a permanent basis from a fixed point of sale or manufacturing facilities are not affected by these rules.~~

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>D. <u>Franchising</u> (CPC 8929)</p>	<p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) 2) 3) All Member States except CY, MT, PL, SE: None CY, MT, PL, SE: Unbound.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u> All Member States except CY, MT, PL, SE: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section CY, MT, PL, SE: Unbound</p> <p>CSS-EJP: All Member States: Unbound</p>	<p>EE, LV: Unbound, except as provided in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) 2) 3) All Member States except CY, MT, PL, SE: None CY, MT, PL, SE: Unbound.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV,</u> All Member States except CY, FI, LV, MT, PL, SE: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section. CY, MT, PL, SE: Unbound</p> <p>FI, LV: None</p> <p>CSS-EJP: All Member States except EE, LV: Unbound</p> <p>EE, LV: Unbound, except as provided in the horizontal section</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p><u>IP:</u> [REDACTED]</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	<p>LV: None</p> <p><u>IP:</u> [REDACTED]</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	

Modes of supply: (5) Cross-border (6) Consumption abroad (7) Commercial presence (8) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
5. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES (All Member States: only privately funded services)			
<p>Only for Estonia:</p> <p>Private education services with the length of student participation not exceeding six months</p> <p>A. <u>Primary Education Services</u> (All Member States except EE: CPC 921. EE: Compulsory primary education</p>	<p>Only for EE:</p> <p>1) 2) 3) None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>: Unbound except as provided in the horizontal section</p> <p><u>CSS</u>: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u>: <i>Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, FR, FI, MT, PL, SE, SI: None</p>	<p>Only for EE:</p> <p>1) 2) 3) None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>: Unbound except as provided in the horizontal section</p> <p><u>CSS</u>: Unbound except as provided in the horizontal section</p> <p><u>IP</u>: <i>Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, FI, IT, MT, SE, SI: None</p>	

Modes of supply: (5) Cross-border (6) Consumption abroad (7) Commercial presence (8) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
services)	<p>FR: Condition of nationality. However, third country nationals may obtain authorization from competent authorities to establish and direct an education institution and to teach.</p> <p>CY, FI, MT, SE, SI: Unbound.</p> <p>PL: Public system of education and of scholarships do not cover educational services supplied from abroad.</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, FI, MT, PL, SE, SI: None</p> <p>CY, FI, MT, SE, SI: Unbound.</p> <p>PL: Public system of education and of scholarships do not cover educational services</p>	<p>CY, FI, MT, SE, SI: Unbound</p> <p>IT: Condition of nationality for service providers to be authorized to issue State recognized diplomas.</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, FI, MT, SE, SI: None</p> <p>CY, FI, MT, SE, SI: Unbound.</p>	

Modes of supply: (5) Cross-border (6) Consumption abroad (7) Commercial presence (8) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>supplied abroad.</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, FI, HU, MT, SE, SI, SK: None</p> <p>CY, FI, MT, SE, SI: Unbound.</p> <p>CZ: Foreign nationals may obtain authorization from competent authorities to establish and direct an education institution and to teach. Condition of ensuring quality and level of education and suitability of school facilities.</p> <p>HU: Establishment of schools is subject to licence from the local authorities.</p> <p>SK: Foreign nationals may obtain authorisation from competent authorities to establish and direct an education institution and to teach subject to complying with qualification and material requirements on establishment of such</p>	<p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, FI, EL, LT, MT, SE, SI, SK: None</p> <p>CY, FI, MT, SE, SI: Unbound.</p> <p>CZ: None other than: majority of members of the Board must be of Czech nationality.</p> <p>EL: Majority of members of the Board must be of Greek nationality.</p> <p>LT: None, except for permit issued by the Ministry of Education and Science for the State recognised teaching institutions required.</p> <p>SK: None other than: majority of members of the</p>	

Modes of supply: (5) Cross-border (6) Consumption abroad (7) Commercial presence (8) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>an institution.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, FI, MT, SE, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>FR: Condition of nationality. However, third country nationals may obtain authorization from competent authorities to establish and direct an education institution and to teach.</p> <p>IT: Condition of nationality for service providers who are authorized to issue State recognized diplomas.</p> <p>EL: Condition of nationality for teachers.</p> <p>CY, FI, MT, SE, SI: Unbound.</p> <p><u>CSS EJP</u>:</p>	<p>Board have to be of Slovak citizenship.</p> <p>.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, FI, MT, LV, PL, SE, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p>CY, FI, MT, SE, SI: Unbound</p> <p>LV, PL: None</p> <p><u>CSS EJP</u>:</p>	

Modes of supply: (5) Cross-border (6) Consumption abroad (7) Commercial presence (8) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>B. <u>Secondary Education Services</u></p> <p>(All Member States except EE: CPC 922. EE: compulsory and non compulsory secondary education services. LV: Excluding CPC 9224.)</p>	<p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound.</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, FR, FI, MT, PL, SE: None</p> <p>CY, FI, MT, SE: Unbound.</p> <p>FR: Condition of nationality. However, third country nationals may obtain authorization from competent authorities to establish and direct an education institution and to teach.</p> <p>PL: Public system of education and of scholarships do not cover educational services</p>	<p>All Member States except EE, LV: Unbound</p> <p>EE, LV: Unbound, except as provided in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, FI, IT, MT, SE: None</p> <p>CY, FI, MT, SE: Unbound.</p> <p>IT: Condition of nationality for service providers to be authorized to issue State recognized diplomas.</p>	

Modes of supply: (5) Cross-border (6) Consumption abroad (7) Commercial presence (8) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>supplied from abroad.</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, FI, MT, PL, SE: None</p> <p>CY, FI, MT, SE: Unbound</p> <p>PL: Public system of education and of scholarships do not cover educational services supplied abroad.</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, FI, HU, MT, SE, SK: None</p> <p>CY, FI, MT, SE: Unbound</p> <p>CZ: Foreign nationals may obtain authorization from competent authorities to establish and direct an education institution and to teach. Condition of ensuring quality and level of education and suitability of school facilities.</p>	<p>2) All Member States except CY, FI, MT, SE: None</p> <p>CY, FI, MT, SE: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, FI, EL, LT, MT, SE, SI, SK: None</p> <p>CY, FI, MT, SE: Unbound</p> <p>EL: Majority of members of the Board must be of Greek nationality.</p> <p>CZ: None other than: majority of members of the</p>	

Modes of supply: (5) Cross-border (6) Consumption abroad (7) Commercial presence (8) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>HU: Establishment of schools is subject to licence from the local authorities.</p> <p>SK: Foreign nationals may obtain authorisation from competent authorities to establish and direct an education institution and to teach subject to complying with qualification and material requirements on establishment of such an institution.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, FI, MT, SE: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>FR: Condition of nationality. However, third country nationals may obtain</p>	<p>Board must be of Czech nationality.</p> <p>LT: None, except for permit issued by the Ministry of Education and Science for the State recognised teaching institutions required.</p> <p>SK: None other than: majority of members of the Board have to be of Slovak citizenship.</p> <p>SI: None other than: majority of the Board must be of Slovenian nationality</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, FI, LV, MT, PL, SE: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p><i>LV, PL: None</i></p>	

Modes of supply: (5) Cross-border (6) Consumption abroad (7) Commercial presence (8) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>authorization from competent authorities to establish and direct an education institution and to teach.</p> <p>IT: Condition of nationality for service providers to be authorized to issue State recognized diplomas.</p> <p>EL: Condition of nationality for teachers.</p> <p>CY, FI, MT, SE: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS</u> EJP:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u>:</p>	<p>CY, FI, MT, SE: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS</u> EJP:</p> <p>All Member States except EE, LV: Unbound</p> <p>EE, <u>LV</u>: Unbound, except as provided in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p><u>IP</u>:</p>	

Modes of supply: (5) Cross-border (6) Consumption abroad (7) Commercial presence (8) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>C. <u>Higher Education Services</u></p> <p>(All Member States except CZ, SK: CPC 923.</p> <p>CZ, SK: Only CPC 92310.)</p>	<p><i>All Member States: Unbound.</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except AT, CY, FR, FI, MT, PL, SE: None</p> <p>AT, CY, FI, MT, SE: Unbound</p> <p>FR: Condition of nationality. However, third country nationals can have authorization from competent authorities to establish and direct an education institution and to teach</p> <p>PL: Public system of education and of scholarships do not cover educational services supplied from abroad.</p> <p>2) All Member States except AT, CY, FI, MT, PL, SE: None</p> <p>AT, CY, FI, MT, SE: Unbound</p>	<p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except AT, CY, FI, IT, MT, SE: None</p> <p>AT, CY, FI, MT, SE: Unbound</p> <p>IT: Condition of nationality for service providers to be authorized to issue State recognized diplomas.</p> <p>2) All Member States except AT, CY, FI, MT, SE: None</p> <p>AT, CY, FI, MT, SE: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (5) Cross-border (6) Consumption abroad (7) Commercial presence (8) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>PL: Public system of education and of scholarships do not cover educational services supplied abroad.</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, ES, FI, HU, EL, IT, MT, SE, SK: None</p> <p>AT, CY, FI, MT, SE: Unbound</p> <p>CZ: Foreign nationals may obtain authorization from competent authorities to establish and direct an education institution and to teach. Condition of ensuring quality and level of education and suitability of school facilities.</p> <p>ES, IT: Needs test for opening of private universities authorized to issue recognized diplomas or degrees; procedure involves an advice of the Parliament.</p> <p>EL: Unbound for education institutions</p>	<p>3) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, FI, MT, SE, SK, SI: None</p> <p>AT, CY, FI, MT, SE: Unbound</p> <p>CZ: None other than: majority of members of the Board must be of Czech nationality.</p> <p>SK: None other than: majority of members of the Board have to be of Slovak citizenship.</p> <p>SI: None other than: majority of the Board must be of Slovenian nationality</p>	

Modes of supply: (5) Cross-border (6) Consumption abroad (7) Commercial presence (8) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>granting recognized State diplomas.</p> <p>HU: Establishment of schools is subject to licence from the central authorities.</p> <p>SK: Foreign nationals may obtain authorisation from competent authorities to establish and direct an education institution and to teach subject to complying with qualification and material requirements on establishment of such an institution.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except AT, CY, FI, MT, SE: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>DK: Condition of nationality for professors.</p> <p>FR: Condition of nationality. However, third country nationals may obtain</p>	<p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except AT, CY, FI, LV MT, PL SE : Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p>LV, PL: None</p> <p>AT, CY, FI, MT, SE: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (5) Cross-border (6) Consumption abroad (7) Commercial presence (8) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>authorization from competent authorities to establish and direct an education institution and to teach.</p> <p>IT: Condition of nationality for service providers to be authorized to issue State recognized diplomas.</p> <p>AT, CY, FI, MT, SE: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS EJP</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except FR and LU: Unbound</p> <p>FR and LU: Unbound except concerning the temporary entry of professors as indicated in the horizontal section but without application of a numerical ceiling and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>FR: -The professors have obtained an employment contract from a university or other</p>	<p><u>CSS EJP</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p><u>LV: None</u></p>	

Modes of supply: (5) Cross-border (6) Consumption abroad (7) Commercial presence (8) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>higher education institution.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The work permit is delivered for a period not exceeding nine months renewable for the duration of the contract. - <i>Without application of a numerical ceiling.</i> <i>However,</i> compliance with an economic needs test is required unless those professors are designated directly by the Minister in charge if higher education. - The recruiting institution must pay a tax to the International Migration Office. <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound.</i></p> <p><u>Other:</u></p> <p>All Member States except HU: Unbound</p> <p>HU: Personalities of internationally recognised reputation who have been invited by higher</p>	<p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound.</i></p> <p><u>Other:</u></p> <p>All Member States except HU: Unbound</p> <p>HU: Unbound except for measures concerning the category of natural persons referred to in the</p>	

Modes of supply: (5) Cross-border (6) Consumption abroad (7) Commercial presence (8) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>D. <u>Adult Education Services</u> (CPC 924; for AT CPC 9240 except education services for adults by means of radio or television broadcasting.</p> <p>For EE: it also covers other adult education services not provided by the State)</p>	<p>education institution for the duration of the invitation.</p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, FI, MT, PL, SE: None</p> <p>CY, FI, MT, SE: Unbound</p> <p>PL: Public system of education and of scholarships do not cover educational services supplied from abroad.</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, FI, MT, PL, SE: None</p> <p>CY, FI, MT, SE: Unbound</p> <p>PL: Public system of education and of</p>	<p>Market Access column.</p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, FI, MT, SE: None</p> <p>CY, FI, MT, SE: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, FI, MT, SE: None</p> <p>CY, FI, MT, SE: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (5) Cross-border (6) Consumption abroad (7) Commercial presence (8) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>scholarships do not cover educational services supplied abroad.</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, FI, HU, MT, SE, SK: None</p> <p>CY, FI, MT, SE: Unbound</p> <p>CZ: Foreign nationals may obtain authorization from competent authorities to establish and direct an education institution and to teach. Condition of ensuring quality and level of education and suitability of school facilities.</p> <p>HU: Establishment of schools is subject to licence from the local (or in case of high schools from the central) authorities.</p> <p>SK: Foreign nationals may obtain authorisation from competent authorities to establish and direct an education institution and to teach subject to complying with qualification and material requirements on establishment of such</p>	<p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, FI, MT, SE, SK: None</p> <p>CY, FI, MT, SE: Unbound</p> <p>CZ: None other than: majority of members of the Board must be of Czech nationality.</p> <p>SK: None other than: majority of members of the Board have to be of Slovak citizenship.</p>	

Modes of supply: (5) Cross-border (6) Consumption abroad (7) Commercial presence (8) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>an institution.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, FI, MT, SE: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, FI, MT, SE: Unbound.</p> <p><u>CSS EJP</u>:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p>	<p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, FI, LV, MT, PL, SE: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV, PL: None</p> <p>CY, FI, MT, SE: Unbound.</p> <p><u>CSS EJP</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except EE, LV: Unbound</p> <p>EE, LV: Unbound, except as provided in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: None</p>	

Modes of supply: (5) Cross-border (6) Consumption abroad (7) Commercial presence (8) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>E. <u>Other Education Services (CPC 929)</u></p>	<p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound.</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except CZ and SK: Unbound</p> <p>CZ, SK: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except CZ and SK: Unbound</p> <p>CZ and SK: None</p> <p>3) All Member States except CZ and SK: Unbound</p> <p>CZ: Foreign nationals may obtain authorization from competent authorities to establish and</p>	<p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except CZ and SK: Unbound</p> <p>CZ, SK: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except CZ and SK: Unbound</p> <p>CZ, SK: None</p> <p>3) All Member States except CZ and SK: Unbound</p> <p>CZ: None other than: majority of members of the Board must be of Czech nationality.</p>	

Modes of supply: (5) Cross-border (6) Consumption abroad (7) Commercial presence (8) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>direct an education institution and to teach. Condition of ensuring quality and level of education and suitability of school facilities.</p> <p>SK: Foreign nationals may obtain authorisation from competent authorities to establish and direct an education institution and to teach subject to complying with qualification and material requirements on establishment of such an institution.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except CZ and SK: Unbound</p> <p>CZ, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p>	<p>SK: None other than: majority of members of the Board have to be of Slovak citizenship.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and-BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except CZ and SK: Unbound</p> <p>CZ, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p>	

Modes of supply: (5) Cross-border (6) Consumption abroad (7) Commercial presence (8) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p><u>CSS</u> <i>EJP</i></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><i>IP</i>:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	<p><u>CSS</u> <i>EJP</i></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><i>IP</i>:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
6. ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES ⁸¹ <i>(SE: — the offer does not include public works functions whether owned and operated by municipalities, state or federal governments or contracted out by these governments)</i>			
A. WATER FOR HUMAN USE AND WASTEWATER MANAGEMENT			

⁸¹ The classification of the environmental services is listed according to the classification proposal included in Job. 7612. While discussions on classification in this sector are still ongoing, the commitment is listed according to the classification proposed by the EC, without prejudice to the outcome of the discussion on the classification of environmental services.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>Waste Water services</p> <p>(all Member States except EE: CPC 9401; EE: CPC 9401 contracted by private industry)</p> <p><i>corresponds to Sewage Disposal Services</i></p>	<p>1) All Member States except EE, LV, LT: Unbound except for advisory services where: None.</p> <p>EE, LV, LT: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, FI, HU, MT, PL: None</p> <p>CY, FI, HU, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, FI, HU, MT, PL: None</p> <p>CY, FI, HU, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, FI, HU, MT, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, FI, HU, MT, PL: Unbound</p>	<p>1) All Member States except EE, LV, LT: Unbound except for advisory services where: none.</p> <p>EE, LV, LT: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, FI, HU, MT, PL: None</p> <p>CY, FI, HU, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, FI, HU, MT, PL: None</p> <p>CY, FI, HU, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, FI, HU, LV, MT, PL: Unbound for except as indicated in the horizontal section <i>and subject to the following limitations:</i></p> <p>CY, FI, HU, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>B. SOLID/HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT</p> <p>Refuse Disposal Services</p> <p>(All Member States except EE: CPC 9402; EE: CPC 9402 contracted by private industry)</p>	<p><u>CSS</u> EJP :</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except EE, HU: Unbound except for advisory services where: none.</p> <p>EE, HU: None</p> <p>2) 3) All Member States except CY, MT, PL: None</p> <p>CY, MT, PL: Unbound</p>	<p><u>CSS</u> EJP:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, EE, LV, LT, MT: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>EE: Unbound, except as provided in the horizontal section.</p> <p>LV: None.</p> <p>CY, LT, MT: Unbound</p> <p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except EE, HU: Unbound except for advisory services where: none.</p> <p>EE, HU: None</p> <p>2) 3) All Member States except CY, MT, PL: None</p> <p>CY, MT, PL: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, MT, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS EJP</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p>	<p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, FI, LV, MT, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>FI, LV: None</p> <p><u>CSS EJP</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, EE, LV, LT, MT: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitation:</p> <p>SK: residency requirement for processing and removal of used batteries and accumulators, waste oils, used cars and electric and electronic equipment. This requirement does not apply to advisory services.</p> <p>EE: Unbound, except as provided in the horizontal section.</p> <p>LV: None.</p> <p>CY, LT, MT: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
Sanitation and Similar Services (CPC 9403)	<p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except EE, HU, LT: Unbound except for advisory services where: none.</p> <p>EE, HU, LT: None</p> <p>2) 3) All Member States except CY, FI, MT, PL: None</p> <p>CY, FI, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, FI, MT, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following limitations:</p> <p>AT: commercial presence required</p> <p>CY, FI, MT, PL: Unbound</p>	<p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except EE, HU, LT: Unbound except for advisory services where: none.</p> <p>EE, HU, LT: None</p> <p>2) 3) All Member States except CY, FI, MT, PL: None</p> <p>CY, FI, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, FI, LV, MT, PL: Unbound for except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following limitations:</p> <p>CY, FI, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>C. PROTECTION OF AMBIENT AIR AND CLIMATE</p> <p>(All Member States except PL: CPC 9404</p> <p>PL: part of CPC 9404)</p> <p><i>corresponds to Cleaning Services of Exhaust Gases</i></p>	<p>CSS EJP:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except EE, FI, LT, PL: Unbound except for advisory services where: none.</p> <p>EE, FI, LT, PL: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, MT, SK, SI: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, MT, SE, SK, SI: None</p>	<p>CSS EJP:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, EE, LV, LT, MT: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>EE: Unbound, except as provided in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>CY, LT, MT: Unbound</p> <p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except EE, FI, LT, PL: Unbound except for advisory services where: none.</p> <p>EE, FI, LT, PL: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, MT, SK, SI: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, HU, MT, SK, SI: None</p> <p>CY, HU, MT, SK, SI: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>SE: Government owned monopoly for control services of exhaust-gas from cars and trucks. Such services must be offered on a non-profit basis.</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, MT, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section <i>and subject to the following limitations:</i></p> <p>AT: Commercial presence required</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>CSS <u>EJP</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p>	<p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, FI, HU, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV, FI, PL: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>CSS <u>EJP</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, EE, LV, LT, MT: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>EE: Unbound, except as provided in the horizontal section.</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>CY, LT, MT: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>D. REMEDIATION AND CLEAN UP OF SOIL AND WATERS</p> <p>Treatment, remediation of contaminated/polluted soil and water</p> <p>(part of CPC 9406)</p> <p><i>Corresponds to parts of Nature and Landscape Protection Services</i></p> <p>(for LT other than destined to national parks)</p>	<p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except EE, FI: Unbound except for advisory services where: none.</p> <p>EE, FI: None</p> <p>2) 3) All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following limitations:</p> <p>AT: Commercial presence required</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p>	<p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except EE, FI: Unbound except for advisory services where: none.</p> <p>EE, FI: None</p> <p>2) 3) All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, FI, LV, MT, PL, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>FI, LV: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>CSS EJP:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	<p>CSS EJP:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, EE, LV, LT, MT: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>EE: Unbound, except as provided in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>CY, LT, MT: Unbound</p> <p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>E. NOISE AND VIBRATION ABATEMENT (All Member States except PL: CPC 9405 PL: part of CPC 9405)</p>	<p>1) All Member States except EE, FI, LT, PL: Unbound except for advisory services where: none. EE, FI, LT, PL: None</p> <p>2) 3) CY, CZ, HU, MT, SI, SK : All Member States except AT, EE, FI, LV, LT, PL, SE: Unbound AT, EE, FI, LV, LT, PL, SE - All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, MT, SI, SK : None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u> CY, CZ, EE, HU, MT, SI, SK: All Member States except AT, FI, LV, LT, PL, SE: Unbound AT, FI, LV, LT, PL, SE - All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, MT, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section <u>and subject to the following limitations:</u> AT: commercial presence required</p>	<p>1) All Member States except EE, FI, LT, PL: Unbound except for advisory services where: none. EE, FI, LT, PL: None</p> <p>2) 3) CY, CZ, HU, MT, SI, SK : All Member States except AT, EE, FI, LV, LT, PL, SE: Unbound AT, EE, FI, LV, LT, PL, SE - All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, MT, SI, SK : None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u> CY, CZ, EE, HU, MT, SI, SK: All Member States except AT, FI, LV, LT, PL, SE: Unbound. AT, LT, SE - All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section FI, LV, PL: None</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>CSS <i>EJP</i>:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	<p>CSS <i>EJP</i>:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, EE, LV, LT, MT: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>EE: Unbound, except as provided in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>CY, LT, MT: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>F. PROTECTION OF BIODIVERSITY AND LANDSCAPE</p> <p>Nature and landscape protection services (parts of CPC 9406 <i>not covered under D.</i>)</p> <p><i>(for LT other than destined to national parks)</i></p>	<p>1) All Member States except EE, FI: Unbound except for advisory services where: none.</p> <p>EE, FI: None</p> <p>2) 3) All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section <i>and subject to the following limitations:</i></p> <p>AT: Commercial presence required</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p>	<p>1) All Member States except EE, FI: Unbound except for advisory services where: none.</p> <p>EE, FI: None</p> <p>2) 3) All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, FI, LV, MT, PL, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>FI, LV: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>CSS EJP:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	<p>CSS EJP:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, EE, LV, LT, MT: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>EE: Unbound, except as provided in the horizontal section.</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>CY, LT, MT: Unbound</p> <p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>G. OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL AND ANCILLARY SERVICES</p> <p>(All Member States except PL: CPC 9409 ; PL: Monitoring of environment. Consultancy related to the environmental protection, including environmental impact assessment and environmental risk analysis)</p>	<p>1) All Member States except EE, FI, PL: Unbound except for advisory services where: none.</p> <p>EE, FI, PL: None</p> <p>2) 3) All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, MT, SK, SI: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, MT, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following limitations:</p> <p>AT: Commercial presence required</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, SK, SI: Unbound</p>	<p>1) All Member States except EE, FI, PL: Unbound except for advisory services where: none.</p> <p>EE, FI, PL: None</p> <p>2) 3) All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, MT, SK, SI: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, FI, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>FI, LV, PL: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, SK, SI: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p><u>CSS</u> EJP:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u>:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	<p><u>CSS</u> EJP:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, EE, LV, LT, MT: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>EE: Unbound, except as provided in the horizontal section.</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>CY, LT, MT: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u>:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
7. FINANCIAL SERVICES SECTOR (first part) ⁸²			
1.	Part of the EC (AT, BE, CZ, DK, DE, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IT, IE, LU, NL, PT, SE, SK, and UK) undertakes commitments on Financial Services in accordance with the provisions of the "Understanding on Commitments in Financial Services" (the Understanding). These commitments are in the following section. Commitments on Financial Services of the other part of the EC (CY, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI) are not based on the Understanding and are in a second section.		
2.	These commitments are subject to the limitations on market access and national treatment in the "all sectors" section of this schedule and to those relating to the subsectors listed below.		
3.	The market access commitments in respect of modes (1) and (2) apply only to the transactions indicated in paragraphs B.3 and B.4 of the market access section of the Understanding respectively, except for Hungary, for which they apply only to the transactions indicated in paragraphs B.3 (a) and (b) and B.4 (a) and (b) respectively.		
4.	Notwithstanding note 1. above, the market access and national treatment commitments in respect of mode (4) on financial services are those in the "all sectors" section of this schedule, except for the Czech Republic, Hungary, the Slovak Republic and Sweden, in which case commitments are made in accordance with the Understanding.		
5.	The admission to the market of new financial services or products may be subject to the existence of, and consistency with, a regulatory framework aimed at achieving the objectives indicated in Article 2(a) of the Financial Services Annex.		
6.	As a general rule and in a non-discriminatory manner, financial institutions incorporated in a Member State of the Community must adopt a specific legal form.		
7.	CZ, SK: Notwithstanding note 1. above, the purchase and acquisition of financial services by public entities of the Czech Republic and of the Slovak Republic are governed in this schedule by Article XIII of the General Agreement on Trade in Services.		
8.	HU: The transfer of information containing personal data, bank secret, securities secret and/or business secret is not allowed.		
9.	HU: Insurance, banking, securities and collective investment management services should be performed by legally separate and independently capitalised suppliers of financial services.		

⁸² Unlike foreign subsidiaries, branches established directly in a Member State by a non-Community financial institution are not, with certain limited exceptions, subject to prudential regulations harmonised at Community level which enable such subsidiaries to benefit from enhanced facilities to set up new establishments and to provide cross-border services throughout the Community. Therefore, such branches receive an authorisation to operate in the territory of a Member State under conditions equivalent to those applied to domestic financial institutions of that Member State, and may be required to satisfy a number of specific prudential requirements such as, in the case of banking and securities, separate capitalisation and other solvency requirements and reporting and publication of accounts requirements or, in the case of insurance, specific guarantee and deposit requirements, a separate capitalisation, and the localisation in the Member State concerned of the assets representing the technical reserves and at least one third of the solvency margin. Member States may apply the restrictions indicated in this schedule only with regard to the direct establishment from a third country of a commercial presence or to the provision of cross-border services from a third country; consequently, a Member State may not apply these restrictions, including those concerning establishment, to third-country subsidiaries established in other Member States of the Community, unless these restrictions can also be applied to companies or nationals of other Member States in conformity with Community law.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>10. HU: Legislation permitting market access of branches is currently being prepared. Details and conditions to apply are still being determined. It is intended to bind the effects of this legislation as soon as it has been adopted.</p> <p>11. HU: The board of a financial institution should include at least two members, who are Hungarian citizens, residents in the meaning of the relevant foreign exchange regulations and have permanent residency in Hungary for at least one year.</p> <p>12. HU: Direct or indirect ownership or voting rights in a credit institution of a single shareholder other than credit institution, insurance company or investment firm cannot exceed 15%.</p>		
<p>A. <u>Insurance and Insurance-Related Services</u></p>		<p>1. CZ: Monopoly rights as indicated in paragraph B.1 of the Understanding. Compulsory motor third party liability insurance is provided by an exclusive supplier⁸³ Compulsory health insurance is provided by licensed Czech owned suppliers only.</p> <p>2. SK: <i>The following insurance services are provided by exclusive suppliers:</i> Compulsory motor third party liability insurance, <i>and</i> compulsory air transport insurance (except for insurance of international commercial transport) have to be effected through an insurance company established in Slovakia, the liability insurance of employer against injury or occupational disease have to be effected through the <i>SocialSlovak</i> Insurance Company. The basic health insurance is confined to the Slovak health insurance companies having a licence for provision of health insurance granted by the Ministry of Healthcare of the Slovak Republic <i>according to the Act 273/1994 Coll. of Law</i>. Fund pension insurance schemes and sickness insurance are confined to the Social Insurance Company. <i>These exclusive service suppliers act in a manner consistent with obligations under Article II of the GATS and specific commitments.</i></p>	

⁸³ CZ: When monopoly rights concerning compulsory motor third party liability insurance are removed, providing this service will be open on a non-discriminatory basis to Czech established service providers.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>1)</p> <p>BE, CZ, EL, HU, IE, LU, NL, SK, and UK: None</p> <p>AT: Promotional activity and intermediation on behalf of a subsidiary not established in the Community or of a branch not established in Austria (except for reinsurance and retrocession) are prohibited.</p> <p>AT: Compulsory air insurance, except for insurance of international commercial air transport, can be underwritten only by a subsidiary established in the Community or by a branch established in Austria.</p> <p>CZ: None other than:</p> <p>Foreign financial services suppliers may establish an insurance company with the seat in the Czech Republic in the form of a joint stock company or may exercise insurance activity through their branches with registered office in the Czech Republic under the conditions established in the Insurance Industry Act.</p>	<p>1)</p> <p>BE, CZ, DK, DE, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IT, IE, LU, NL, PT, SE, SK, and UK: None</p> <p>AT: Higher premium tax is due for insurance contracts (except for contracts on reinsurance and retrocession) which are written by a subsidiary not established in the Community or by a branch not established in Austria. Exception from the higher tax can be granted.</p>	<p>Part of the EC (AT, BE, DK, DE, ES, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, NL, PT, SE, and UK) undertakes additional commitments as contained in the attachment.</p>

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>Commercial presence and authorisation is required for the provider of insurance services:</p> <p>to provide such services including reinsurance, and</p> <p>to conclude intermediation contract with an intermediary aimed at the conclusion of insurance contract between the provider of insurance services and third party.</p> <p>Authorisation is required for the intermediary in case of its intermediation activity to be exercised for a branch with registered office in the Czech Republic.</p> <p>DK: Compulsory air transport insurance can be underwritten only by firms established in the Community.</p> <p>DK: No persons or companies (including insurance companies) may for business purposes in Denmark assist in effecting direct insurance for persons resident in Denmark, for Danish ships or for property in Denmark, other than insurance companies licensed by Danish law or by Danish competent authorities.</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>DE: Compulsory air insurance policies can be underwritten only by a subsidiary established in the Community or by a branch established in Germany.</p> <p>DE: If a foreign insurance company has established a branch in Germany, it may conclude insurance contracts in Germany relating to international transport only through the branch established in Germany.</p> <p>ES, IT: Unbound for the actuarial profession.</p> <p>FI: Only insurers having their head office in the European Community or having their branch in Finland may offer insurance services as referred to in sub-paragraph 3 (a) of the Understanding.</p> <p>FI: The supply of insurance broker services is subject to a permanent place of business in the European Community.</p> <p>FR: Insurance of risks relating to ground transport may be carried out only by insurance firms established in the Community.</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>HU: Direct insurance (life and non life)</p> <p>Only entrepreneurs pursuing international business activity specified in the legal rules on foreign exchange are allowed to purchase services. Only insurance events occurring abroad can be insured.</p> <p>IT: Insurance of risks relating to c.i.f. exports by residents in Italy may be underwritten only by insurance firms established in the Community.</p> <p>IT: Transport insurance of goods, insurance of vehicles as such and liability insurance regarding risks located in Italy may be underwritten only by insurance companies established in the Community. This reservation does not apply for international transport involving imports into Italy.</p> <p>PT: Air and maritime transport insurance, covering goods, aircraft, hull and liability can be underwritten only by firms established in the EC; only persons or companies established in the EC may act as intermediaries for such insurance business in Portugal.</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>SK: Commercial presence is required for supply of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — the life insurance of persons with permanent residence in the Slovak Republic; — the insurance of property on the territory of the Slovak Republic; — the insurance of liability for loss or damage caused by the activity of natural persons and juridical persons on the territory of the Slovak Republic; — air and maritime insurance, covering goods, aircraft, hull and liability. <p>SE: The supply of direct insurance is allowed only through an insurance service supplier authorised in Sweden, provided that the foreign service supplier and the Swedish insurance company belong to the same group of companies or have an agreement of cooperation between them.</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>2)</p> <p>BE, CZ, ES, FI, EL, HU, IE, LU, NL, SE, SK, and UK: None</p> <p>AT: Promotional activity and intermediation on behalf of a subsidiary not established in the Community or of a branch not established in Austria (except for reinsurance and retrocession) are prohibited.</p> <p>AT: Compulsory air insurance, except for insurance of international commercial air transport, can be underwritten only by a subsidiary established in the Community or by a branch established in Austria.</p> <p>CZ: None other than:</p> <p>— Insurance services as defined below may not be purchased abroad.</p> <p>— The life insurance of persons with permanent residence in the Czech Republic,</p> <p>— the insurance of property on the territory of the Czech Republic,</p> <p>— the insurance of liability for loss or damage caused by the activity of natural and legal persons on the territory of the Czech Republic.</p>	<p>2)</p> <p>BE, CZ, DK, DE, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IT, IE, LU, NL, PT, SE, SK, and UK: None</p> <p>AT: Higher premium tax is due for insurance contracts (except for contracts on reinsurance and retrocession) which are written by a subsidiary not established in the Community or by a branch not established in Austria. Exception from the higher tax can be granted.</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>DK: Compulsory air transport insurance can be underwritten only by firms established in the Community.</p> <p>DK: No persons or companies (including insurance companies) may for business purposes in Denmark assist in effecting direct insurance for persons resident in Denmark, for Danish ships or for property in Denmark, other than insurance companies licensed by Danish law or by Danish competent authorities.</p> <p>DE: Compulsory air insurance policies can be underwritten only by a subsidiary established in the Community or by a branch established in Germany.</p> <p>DE: If a foreign insurance company has established a branch in Germany, it may conclude insurance contracts in Germany relating to international transport only through the branch established in Germany.</p> <p>FR: Insurance of risks relating to ground transport may be carried out only by insurance firms established in the Community.</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>HU: Direct insurance (life and non life)</p> <p>Only entrepreneurs pursuing international business activity specified in the legal rules on foreign exchange are allowed to purchase services. Only insurance events occurring abroad can be insured.</p> <p>IT: Insurance of risks relating to c.i.f. exports by residents in Italy may be underwritten only by insurance firms established in the Community.</p> <p>IT: Transport insurance of goods, insurance of vehicles as such and liability insurance regarding risks located in Italy may be underwritten only by insurance companies established in the Community. This reservation does not apply for international transport involving imports into Italy.</p> <p>PT: Air and maritime transport insurance, covering goods, aircraft, hull and liability can be underwritten only by firms established in the EC; only persons or companies established in the EC may act as intermediaries for such insurance business in Portugal.</p> <p>SK: Insurance services covered by mode (1), except insurance of air and maritime transport, covering goods, aircraft, hull and liability above may not be purchased abroad.</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>3)</p> <p>BE, DK, DE, FR, HU, IE, LU, NL and UK: None</p> <p>AT: The licence for branch offices of foreign insurers has to be denied if the insurer, in the home country, does not have a legal form corresponding or comparable to a joint stock company or a mutual insurance association.</p> <p>BE: Any public bid to acquire Belgian securities made by or on behalf of a person, company or institution outside the jurisdiction of one of the Member States of the European Community shall be submitted to the authorisation of the Minister of Finance.</p> <p>CZ: None other than:</p> <p>Foreign financial services suppliers may establish an insurance company with the seat in the Czech Republic in the form of a joint stock company or may exercise insurance activity through their branches with registered office in the Czech Republic under the conditions established in the Insurance Industry Act.</p>	<p>3)</p> <p>AT, BE, CZ, DK, DE, ES, FR, EL, HU, IT, IE, LU, NL, PT, SE, SK, and UK: None</p> <p>FI: The general agent of the foreign insurance company shall have his place of residence in Finland, unless the company has its head office in the European Community.</p> <p>SE: Non life insurance undertakings not incorporated in Sweden conducting business in Sweden are instead of being taxed according to the net result subject to taxation based on the premium income from direct insurance operations.</p> <p>SE: A founder of an insurance company shall be a natural person resident in the European Community or a legal entity incorporated in the European Community.</p> <p>SK: The majority of the management board of an insurance company has to be domiciled in the Slovak Republic.</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>Commercial presence and authorisation is required for the provider of insurance services:</p> <p>to provide such services including reinsurance, and</p> <p>to conclude intermediation contract with an intermediary aimed at the conclusion of insurance contract between the provider of insurance services and third party.</p> <p>Authorisation is required for the intermediary in case of its intermediation activity to be exercised for a branch with registered office in the Czech Republic.</p> <p>ES: Before establishing a branch or agency in Spain to provide certain classes of insurance, a foreign insurer must have been authorised to operate in the same classes of insurance in its country of origin for at least five years.</p> <p>ES EL: The right of establishment does not cover the creation of representative offices or other permanent presence of insurance companies, except where such offices are established as agencies, branches or head offices subsidiaries.</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>FI: The managing director, at least one auditor and at least one half of the promoters and members of the board of directors and the supervisory board of an insurance company shall have their place of residence in the European Community, unless the Ministry of Social Affairs and Health has granted an exemption.</p> <p>FI: Foreign insurers cannot get a licence in Finland as a branch to carry on statutory pension insurance. social insurances (statutory pension insurance, statutory accident insurance).</p> <p>FR: The establishment of branches is subject to a special authorisation for the representative of the branch.</p> <p>IT: Access to actuarial profession through natural persons only. Professional associations (no incorporation) among natural persons permitted.</p> <p>IT: The authorisation of the establishment of branches is ultimately subject to the evaluation of supervisory authorities.</p> <p>IE: The right of establishment does not cover the creation of representative offices.</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>PT: Foreign companies may carry out insurance intermediation in Portugal only through a company formed in accordance with the law of a Community Member State.</p> <p>PT: In order to establish a branch in Portugal, foreign companies need to demonstrate prior operational experience of at least five years (four years for intermediation activities).</p> <p>SE: Foreign companies may only establish as a subsidiary or through a resident agent.</p> <p>SE: Insurance broking undertakings not incorporated in Sweden may establish a commercial presence only through a branch.</p> <p>SK: License is required for provision of insurance services. Foreign national may establish an insurance company with the seat in the Slovak Republic in the form of a joint stock company or may conduct insurance business through their subsidiaries with registered office in the Slovak Republic under the general conditions established in the Law on Insurance. Insurance business means insurance activity including brokerage and reinsurance activity.</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>Intermediation activity aimed at the conclusion of an insurance contract between third party and the insurance company may be provided by natural or juridical persons who are domiciled in the Slovak Republic for the benefit of the insurance company having the license of the Insurance Supervisory Authority.</p> <p>Intermediation contract aimed at conclusion of an insurance contract by third party with the insurance company may be concluded by domestic or foreign insurance company only after a license had been granted by the Insurance Supervisory Authority.</p> <p>The financial resources of specific insurance funds of licensed insurance operators derived from insuring or reinsuring policy holders with residence or registered office in the Slovak Republic must be deposited in a resident bank in the Slovak Republic and may not be transferred abroad.</p> <p>4)</p> <p><u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>AT, BE, CZ, DK, DE, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IT, IE, LU, NL, PT, SE, SK, UK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitation:</p> <p>EL: A majority of the members of the board of</p>	<p>4)</p> <p><u>ICT and BV :</u></p> <p>AT, BE, CZ, DK, DE, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IT, IE, LU, NL, PT, SE, SK, UK : Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations</p> <p>AT: The management of a branch office must</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>directors of a company established in Greece shall be nationals of one of the Member States of the Community.</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP</u></p> <p>AT, BE, CZ, DK, DE, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IT, IE, LU, NL, PT, SE, SK, UK: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>AT, BE, CZ, DK, DE, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IT, IE, LU, NL, PT, SE, SK, UK: Unbound</i></p>	<p>consist of two natural persons resident in Austria.</p> <p>DK: The general agent of an insurance branch will need to have resided in Denmark for the last two years unless being a national of one of the Member States of the Community. The Minister of Business and Industry may grant exemption.</p> <p>DK: Residency requirement for managers and the members of the board of directors of a company. However, the Minister of Business and Industry may grant exemption from this requirement. Exemption is granted on a non-discriminatory basis.</p> <p>ES, IT: Residence requirement for actuarial profession (or alternatively two years of experience for ES)</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP</u></p> <p>AT, BE, CZ, DK, DE, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IT, IE, LU, NL, PT, SE, SK, UK: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>AT, BE, CZ, DK, DE, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IT, IE, LU, NL, PT, SE, SK, UK: Unbound</i></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
B. <u>Banking and Other Financial Services</u> (excluding insurance)			
<p>1. CZ: Non central bank currency issue services, trading of derivative products and of bullion, money broking, settlement and clearing services for derivative products, and advisory, intermediation and other auxiliary financial services relating to these activities are not committed.</p> <p>2. SK: Trading of derivative products and of bullion, money broking, and intermediation are not committed.</p>			
	<p>1)⁸⁴</p> <p>AT, CZ, DK, DE, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, LU, NL, PT, SE, and UK: None</p> <p>BE: Establishment in Belgium is required for the provision of investment advisory services.</p> <p>CZ: Unbound for trading of transferable securities and of other negotiable instruments and financial assets, participation in issues of all kinds of securities, asset management, and settlement and clearing services for financial assets.</p> <p>None other than:</p> <p>Only Czech established banks and branches of foreign banks having a corresponding</p>	<p>1)</p> <p>AT, BE, CZ, DK, DE, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IT, IE, LU, NL, PT, SE, SK, and UK: None</p>	<p>Part of the EC (AT, BE, DK, DE, ES, FI, FR, EL, IT, IE, LU, NL, PT, SE, and UK) undertakes additional commitments as contained in the attachment.</p>

⁸⁴ IT: Provision and transfer of financial information and financial data processing entailing trading of financial instruments may be prohibited where the protection of investors is likely to be seriously prejudiced. Only authorised banks and investment firms must comply with conduct of business rules in providing investment advice concerning financial instruments and advice to undertakings on capital structure, industrial strategy and related matters, and advice and service relating to mergers and acquisition of undertakings. Advisory activity should not include asset management.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>licence may:</p> <p>provide deposit services;</p> <p>trade in foreign exchange assets;</p> <p>effect non-cash cross-border payments.</p> <p>Foreign exchange permit issued by the Czech National Bank or Ministry of Finance is required in case of Czech non-bank residents for:</p> <p>(a) opening and funding of an account abroad by Czech residents;</p> <p>(b) capital payments abroad (except FDI);</p> <p>(c) granting financial credits and guarantees;</p> <p>(d) operations in financial derivatives;</p> <p>(e) purchase of foreign securities except for the cases as described by the Foreign Exchange Act;</p> <p>(f) issue of foreign securities for public and non-public trade in the Czech Republic or their introduction on the domestic market.</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>IT: Unbound for "promotori di servizi finanziari" (financial salesmen).</p> <p>IE: The provision of investment services or investment advice requires either (IT) authorisation in Ireland, which normally requires that the entity be incorporated or be a partnership or a sole trader, in each case with a head/registered office in Ireland (authorisation may not be required in certain cases, e.g. where a third country service provider has no commercial presence in Ireland and the service is not provided to private individuals), or (II) authorisation in another Member State in accordance with the EC Investment Services Directive.</p> <p>SK: Unbound for Trading of derivative products, of transferable securities and of other negotiable instruments and financial assets, participation in issues of all kinds of securities, asset management, and settlement and clearing services for financial assets: Unbound.</p> <p>None other than:</p> <p>(i) Deposit services are confined to the domestic banks and branches of foreign banks in the Slovak Republic.</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>(i) Only authorised domestic banks, branches of foreign banks in the Slovak Republic and persons possessing a foreign exchange license may trade in foreign exchange assets. Only stock exchange members can trade on the Bratislava Stock Exchange. Residents can trade on the RM System Slovakia without any limitation and non residents only through security dealers.</p> <p>(ii) Non-cash cross-border payments may be effected only by authorised domestic banks and branches of foreign banks in the Slovak Republic.</p> <p>(iv) Foreign exchange licence issued by the National Bank of Slovakia is required for:</p> <p>(a) opening an account abroad by a Slovak non bank resident, except for the natural persons during their stay abroad;</p> <p>(b) capital payments abroad;</p> <p>(c) obtaining financial credit from a foreign exchange non resident; except credits from abroad accepted by residents with a repayment period of more than 3 years and loans granted between natural persons for non-business activities.</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>(v) Export and import of the Slovak currency and foreign exchange in cash exceeding value of 150 ths SKK and bullion, is subject to reporting requirement.</p> <p>(vi) Foreign exchange permission or licence granted by foreign exchange authorities is required for a deposit of financial assets by resident abroad.</p> <p>(viii) Only foreign exchange entities established in the Slovak Republic can grant and obtain guarantees and liabilities according to determined limit and provisions of the National Bank of Slovakia.</p> <p>2)⁸⁵</p> <p>AT, BE, CZ, DK, DE, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IT, IE, LU, NL, PT, SE, and UK: None</p> <p>CZ: Unbound for asset management.</p> <p>None other than:</p> <p>Only Czech established banks and branches of foreign banks having a corresponding licence may:</p>	<p>2)</p> <p>AT, BE, CZ, DK, DE, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IT, IE, LU, NL, PT, SE, SK, and UK: None</p>	

⁸⁵ IT: Authorised persons enabled to conduct collective asset management are deemed responsible for any investment activity conducted by their delegated advisers (Collective asset management, excluding UCITS).

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>provide deposit services;</p> <p>trade in foreign exchange assets;</p> <p>effect non-cash cross-border payments.</p> <p>Foreign exchange permit issued by the Czech National Bank or Ministry of Finance is required in case of Czech non-bank residents for:</p> <p>(a) opening and funding of an account abroad by Czech residents;</p> <p>(b) capital payments abroad (except FDI);</p> <p>(c) granting financial credits and guarantees;</p> <p>(d) operations in financial derivatives;</p> <p>(e) purchase of foreign securities except for the cases as described by the Foreign Exchange Act;</p> <p>(f) issue of foreign securities for public and non-public trade in the Czech Republic or their introduction on the domestic market.</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>DE: Issues of securities denominated in Deutschmarks can be lead managed only by a credit institution, subsidiary or branch, established in Germany.</p> <p>FI: Payments from governmental entities (expenses) shall be transmitted through the Finnish Postal Giro system, which is maintained by the Postipankki Ltd. Exemption from this requirement may be granted on special reason by the Ministry of Finance.</p> <p>EL: Establishment is required for the provision of custodial and depository services involving the administration of interest and principal payments due on securities issued in Greece.</p> <p>SK: Trading of derivative products and of bullion, money broking, Unbound for asset management: Unbound.</p> <p>None other than:</p> <p>(i) Deposit services are confined to the domestic banks and branches of foreign banks in the Slovak Republic.</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>(i) Only authorised domestic banks, branches of foreign banks in the Slovak Republic and persons possessing a foreign exchange license may trade in foreign exchange assets. Only stock exchange members can trade on the Bratislava Stock Exchange. Residents can trade on the RM System Slovakia without any limitation and non residents only through security dealers.</p> <p>(ii) Non-cash cross-border payments may be effected only by authorised domestic banks and branches of foreign banks in the Slovak Republic.</p> <p>(iv) Foreign exchange licence issued by the National Bank of Slovakia is required for:</p> <p>(a) opening an account abroad by a Slovak non bank resident, except for the natural persons during their stay abroad;</p> <p>(b) capital payments abroad;</p> <p>(c) obtaining financial credit from a foreign exchange non resident; except credits from abroad accepted by residents with a repayment period of more than 3 years and loans granted between natural persons for non-business activities.</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>(v) Export and import of the Slovak currency and foreign exchange in cash exceeding value of 150 ths SKK and bullion, is subject to reporting requirement.</p> <p>(vi) Foreign exchange permission or licence granted by foreign exchange authorities is required for a deposit of financial assets by resident abroad.</p> <p>(vii) Only foreign exchange entities established in the Slovak Republic can grant and obtain guarantees and liabilities according to determined limit and provisions of the National Bank of Slovakia.</p> <p>UK: Sterling issues, including privately led issues, can be lead managed only by a firm established in the European Community.</p> <p>3) ⁸⁶</p> <p>AT, BE, CZ, DK, DE, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IT, IE, LU, NL, PT, SE, SK, and UK:</p> <p>- The establishment of a specialised management company is required to perform the activities of management of unit trusts and investment companies (Articles 6 and 13 of UCITS Directive, 85/611/EEC).</p>	<p>3)</p> <p>AT, BE, CZ, DK, DE, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, LU, NL, PT, SK, and UK: None</p> <p>FR: In addition to French credit institutions, issues denominated in French francs may be lead managed only by French subsidiaries (under French law) of non-French banks which are authorised, based on sufficient means and commitments in Paris of the candidate French</p>	

⁸⁶ HU: Except Országos Takarékpénztár és Kereskedelmi Bank Rt., where long term State ownership will be kept at a minimum of 25%+1 vote.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>- Only firms having their registered office in the Community can act as depositories of the assets of investment funds (Articles 8.1 and 15.1 of the UCITS Directive, 85/611/EEC).</p> <p>AT: Only members of the Austrian Stock Exchange may engage in securities trading at the Stock Exchange.</p> <p>AT: For trading in foreign exchange and foreign currency authorisation of the Austrian National Bank is required.</p> <p>AT: Mortgage bonds and municipal bonds may be issued by banks specialised and authorised for this activity.</p> <p>AT: For carrying out services of pension fund management a specialised company only for this activity and incorporated as a stock company in Austria is required.</p> <p>BE: Any public bid to acquire Belgian securities made by or on behalf of a person, company or institution outside the jurisdiction of one of the Member States of the European Community shall be submitted to the authorisation of the Minister of Finance.</p>	<p>subsidiary of a non French bank. These conditions apply to lead banks running the books. A non French bank may be, without restrictions or requirement to establish, jointly lead or co lead manager of Eurofranc bond issue.</p> <p>IT: Representative offices of foreign intermediaries cannot carry out activities aimed at providing investment services.</p> <p>SE: A founder of a banking company shall be a natural person resident in the European Community or a foreign bank. A founder of a savings bank shall be a natural person resident in the European Community.</p> <p>HU: The board of a financial institution should include at least two members, who are Hungarian citizens, residents in the meaning of the relevant foreign exchange regulations and have permanent residency in Hungary for at least one year.</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>CZ: None other than:</p> <p>Banking services may be provided only by Czech established banks or branches of foreign banks having a licence granted by the Czech National Bank in agreement with the Ministry of Finance.</p> <p>The granting of the licence is based on the consideration of criteria which are applied consistently with GATS. Mortgage loan services may be provided only by Czech established banks.</p> <p>Banks may be established as joint stock companies only. The purchase of shares of existing banks is subject to prior approval of the Czech National Bank.</p> <p>Securities may be traded publicly only if relevant authorisation has been granted and prospectus covering the security has been approved.</p> <p>The authorisation shall not be granted if public trading in securities is in conflict with the interests of investors, is inconsistent with the government financial policy or if it does not conform with the financial market requirements.⁸⁷</p>		

⁸⁷ CZ: Legislation covering the abolition of the criterion of financial market requirements is now being discussed in the Parliament.

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>The establishment and activities of securities dealers, stockbrokers, of the Stock Exchange or organisers of an over the counter market, investment companies and investment funds are subject to authorisation granting of which is related to qualifications, personal integrity, management and material requirements.</p> <p>Settlement and clearing services for all kinds of payments are monitored and reviewed by the Czech National Bank to ensure their smooth and economical operation.</p> <p>DK: Financial institutions may engage in securities trading on the Copenhagen Stock Exchange only through subsidiaries incorporated in Denmark.</p> <p>ES: Financial institutions may engage in securities trading in securities listed on an official stock exchange or in the government securities market only through securities firms incorporated in Spain.</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>FI: At least one half of the founders, the members of the board of directors, the supervisory board and the delegates, the managing director, the holder of the procuration and the person entitled to sign in the name of the credit institution shall have their place of residence in the European Community, unless the Ministry of Finance grants an exemption. At least one auditor shall have his place of residence in the European Community.</p> <p>FI: At least one half of the founders, the members of the board of directors, at least one ordinary and one deputy member of the supervisory board, the managing director, and the person entitled to sign in the name of the credit institution shall have their permanent residence in the European Community. Exemptions from these requirements may be granted by the Financial Supervision Authority. At least one auditor shall have his permanent residence in the European Community.</p> <p>FI: The broker (individual person) on derivative exchange shall have his place of residence in the European Community. Exemption from this requirement may be granted under the conditions set by the Ministry of Finance.</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>FI: Payments from governmental entities (expenses) shall be transmitted through the Finnish Postal Giro System, which is maintained by the Postipankki Ltd. Exemption from this requirement may be granted on special reason by the Ministry of Finance.</p> <p>EL: Financial institutions may engage in the trading of securities listed on the Athens Stock Exchange only through stock exchange firms incorporated in Greece.</p> <p>EL: For the establishment and operations of branches a minimum amount of foreign exchange must be imported, converted into drachmas Euros and kept in Greece as long as a foreign bank continues to operate in Greece:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Up to four (4) branches this minimum is currently equal to half of the minimum amount of share capital required for a credit institution to be incorporated in Greece; 		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>- For the operation of additional branches the minimum amount of capital must be equal to the minimum share capital required for a credit institution to be incorporated in Greece.</p> <p>HU: Branches of foreign institutions are not allowed to provide asset management services for private pension funds or management of venture capital.</p> <p>IT: In providing the activity of door-to-door selling, intermediaries must utilise authorised financial salesmen resident within the territory of a Member State of the European Communities.</p> <p>IT: Clearing and settlement of securities may be conducted only by the official clearing system. A company authorised by the Bank of Italy in agreement with Consob could be entrusted with the activity of clearing, up to the final settlement of securities. In order to be authorized to manage the securities settlement system with an establishment in Italy, a company is required to be incorporated in Italy.</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>IT: The public offer of securities (as provided for under Art. 18 of Law 216/74) other than shares, debt securities (including convertible debt securities) can only be made by Italian limited companies, foreign companies duly authorised, public bodies or companies belonging to local authorities whose assigned capital is not below Lit 2 billion. Persons (natural or legal) who intend to offer to the public financial instruments in a place other than their registered offices or establishments (door-to-door selling, including any technique of distance selling), are required to make use of intermediaries duly authorised to provide investment services in Italy.</p> <p>IT: Centralised deposit, custody and administration services can be provided only by the Bank of Italy for Government securities, or by Monte Titoli SpA for shares, securities of a participating nature and other bonds traded in a regulated market. In order to be authorised to manage central securities depository services with an establishment in Italy, companies are required to be incorporated in Italy.</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>IT: In the case of collective investment schemes other than harmonised UCITS harmonised under EC legislation under the directive 85/611/EEC, the trustee/ depositary is required to be incorporated in Italy or in another Member State of the EC and European Community, being established through a branch in Italy. Management companies of UCITS not harmonised under EC legislation are also required to be incorporated in Italy.</p> <p>IT: Only banks, insurance companies, securities investment companies investment firms and companies managing UCITS harmonised under EC legislation having their legal head office in the EC European Communities, as well as UCITS incorporated in Italy, may carry out the activity of pension fund resources management. Management companies (closed end funds and real estate funds) are also required to be incorporated in Italy.</p> <p>IE: In the case of collective investment schemes constituted as unit trusts and variable capital companies (other than undertakings for collective investment in transferable securities, UCITS), the trustee/depositary and management company is required to be incorporated in Ireland or in another Member State of the Community. In the case of an investment limited partnership, at least one general partner must be incorporated in Ireland.</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>IE: To become a member of a stock exchange in Ireland, an entity must either (I) be authorised in Ireland, which requires that it be incorporated or be a partnership, with a head/registered office in Ireland, or (II) be authorised in another Member State in accordance with the EC Investment Services Directive.</p> <p>IE: The provision of investment services or investment advice requires either (I) authorisation in Ireland, which normally requires that the entity be incorporated or be a partnership or a sole trader, in each case with a head/registered office in Ireland (the supervisory authority may also authorise branches of third country entities), or (II) authorisation in another Member State in accordance with the EC Investment Services Directive.</p> <p>PT: The establishment of non-EC banks is subject to an authorisation issued, on a case-by-case basis, by the Minister of Finance. The establishment has to contribute to increase the national banking system's efficiency or has to produce significant effects on the internationalisation of the Portuguese economy.</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>PT: The services of venture capital may not be provided by branches of venture capital companies having their head office in a non-EC country. Broker dealer services on the Lisbon Stock Exchange may be provided by broker and dealer companies incorporated in Portugal or by branches of investment firms authorised in another EC country and authorised in their home country to provide those services. Broker and dealer services in the Oporto Derivatives Exchange and in the OTC market may not be provided by branches of non EC broker/dealer companies. Pension fund management may be provided only by specialised companies incorporated in Portugal for that purpose and by insurance companies established in Portugal and authorised to take up the life insurance business.</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>SK: <i>Trading of derivative products and of bullion, money broking, and intermediation: Unbound.</i></p> <p>Banking services may be provided only by domestic banks or branches of foreign banks authorised by the National Bank of Slovakia upon the agreement with the Ministry of Finance. The granting of authorisation is based on the consideration of criteria relating, in particular, to capital endowment (financial strength) professional qualifications, integrity and competence of the management of the projected bank activities. Banks are legal entities incorporated in the Slovak Republic, established as joint-stock companies or public (State-owned) financial institutions.</p> <p>The purchase of shares expressing interest in the equity capital of existing commercial bank from the determined limit is subject to prior approval of the National Bank of Slovakia.</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>Investment services in the Slovak Republic can be provided by banks, investment companies, investment funds and security dealers which have legal form of joint-stock company with equity capital according to the law. Foreign investment company or investment fund must obtain an authorisation from Ministry of Finance for selling its securities or investment certificate units on the territory of the Slovak Republic according to the Law. For issue of debt securities the permission of the Ministry of Finance is required either for the issue inland or abroad.</p> <p>Securities may be issued and traded only after a permission by the Ministry of Finance has been granted for public trading according to the Securities Act. The business of security dealer, stockbroker or organiser of an over the counter market is subject to authorisation of the Ministry of Finance. Settlement and clearing services for all kinds of payments are regulated by National Bank of Slovakia.</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>Settlement and clearing services relating to change of physical property of securities are recorded in Centre of Securities (Clearing and Settlement House for Securities). Centre of Securities may provide only transfers on the property accounts of security owners. Cash part clearing and settlement goes through Banking Clearing and Settlement House - (where the National Bank of Slovakia is major shareholder) for Bratislava Stock Exchange, joint-stock company or through Jumbo account for RM System Slovakia.</p> <p>UK: Inter dealer brokers, which are a category of financial institutions dealing in Government debt, are required to be established in the European Community and separately capitalised.</p> <p>SE: Undertakings not incorporated in Sweden may establish a commercial presence only through a branch, and in case of banks, also through a representative office.</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>4)</p> <p><u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>AT, BE, CZ, DK, DE, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IT, IE, LU, NL, PT, SE, SK, UK : Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>FR: Sociétés d'investissement à capital fixe: condition of nationality for the president of the Board of Directors, the Directors-General and no less than two thirds of the administrators, and also, when the securities firm has a Supervisory Board or Council, for the members of such board or its Director-General, and no less than two thirds of the members of the supervisory Council.</p> <p>EL: Credit institutions should name at least two persons who are responsible for the operations of the institution. Condition of residency applies to these persons.</p>	<p>4)</p> <p><u>ICT and BV :</u></p> <p>AT, BE, CZ, DK, DE, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LU, NL, PT, SE, SK, UK : Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>IT: Condition of residence within the territory of a Member State of the European Communities for "promotori di servizi finanziari" (financial salesmen).</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p><u>CSS - EJP</u></p> <p>AT, BE, CZ, DK, DE, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IT, IE, LU, NL, PT, SE, SK, UK: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>AT, BE, CZ, DK, DE, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IT, IE, LU, NL, PT, SE, SK, UK: Unbound</i></p>	<p><u>CSS: -EJP</u></p> <p>AT, BE, CZ, DK, DE, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IT, IE, LU, NL, PT, SE, SK, UK: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>AT, BE, CZ, DK, DE, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IT, IE, LU, NL, PT, SE, SK, UK: Unbound</i></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
7. FINANCIAL SERVICES SECTOR (second part) ⁸⁸			
1.	The commitments on Financial Services of the other part of the EC (CY, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI) are in the following section.		
2.	CY: It is understood that this schedule should be read in conjunction with the horizontal commitments applicable to all sectors/subsectors submitted by Cyprus in its Schedule of Specific Commitments to the GATS and with the List of Article II (MFN) Exemptions.		
3.	CY: The following general conditions and qualifications would apply even where no limitations or conditions are stated in the schedule:		
	(i) Consideration of national security and public policy objectives;		
	(ii) This schedule does not in any way pertain to services supplied in the exercise of government functions. Also, it does not affect measures pertaining to trade in goods which may constitute inputs to a scheduled service or other services. In addition, limitations on market access or national treatment in respect of services which may constitute inputs to or be used to supply a scheduled service, shall continue to apply.		
4.	CY: The laws and regulations mentioned in this schedule should not be construed as an exhaustive reference to all laws, and regulations governing the financial sector. The transfer, for example, of information containing personal data, bank secret or any business secret is not allowed. Such transfer is subject to domestic laws on protection of confidentiality of information of banks' customers. Furthermore, it is noted that non discriminatory qualitative measures pertaining to technical standards, public health and environmental considerations, licensing, prudential consideration, professional qualifications and competency requirements have not been listed as conditions or limitations to market access and national treatment.		
5.	CY: Unregulated financial services and products and the admission to the market of new financial services or products, may be subject to the existence or the introduction of a regulatory framework aimed at achieving the objectives indicated in Article 2(a) of the Financial Services Annex.		
6.	CY: Due to exchange controls operative in Cyprus:		
	- residents are not permitted to purchase banking services which may involve transfer of funds abroad, while they are physically abroad;		
	- loans to non residents/foreigners or non resident controlled companies require approval from the Central Bank;		
	- acquisition of securities by non residents also requires permission from the Central Bank;		
	- dealings in foreign currency may be carried out only through banks which have been accorded "Authorised Dealer" status from the Central Bank.		
7.	MT: For mode (3) commitments, under exchange control legislation non residents wishing to supply any services through the registration of a local company may do so with the prior permission of the Central Bank of Malta. Companies with the participation of non resident legal or natural persons require a minimum share capital of 10,000 Maltese Liri of which 50% has to be paid up. The non resident percentage share of the equity is to be paid for with funds emanating from abroad. Companies with non resident participation must apply for a permit from the Ministry of Finance to acquire premises under the appropriate legislation.		
8.	MT: For mode (4) commitments, the requirements of Maltese legislation and regulations regarding entry, stay, acquisition of real property, work and social security measures shall continue to apply, including regulations concerning period of stay, minimum wages as well as collective wage agreements. Entry, work and residence permits are granted at the discretion of the Government of Malta.		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
9.	MT: For modes (1) and (2) commitments, exchange control legislation allows a resident to transfer abroad annually for portfolio investment up to Lm 5,000. Amounts in excess of Lm 5,000 are subject to exchange control permission.		
10.	MT: Residents may borrow from overseas without the need to obtain exchange control approval if the borrowing is for a period exceeding three years. Such borrowings have however to be registered with the Central Bank.		
112.	SI: The admission to the market of new financial services or products may be subject to the existence of, and consistency with, a regulatory framework aimed at achieving the objectives indicated in Article 2.(a) of the Annex on Financial Services.		
123.	SI: As a general rule and in a non-discriminatory manner, financial institutions incorporated in the Republic of Slovenia must adopt a specific legal form.		
134.	SI: Insurance and banking activities should be performed by legally separate suppliers of financial services.		
145.	SI: Investment services can be provided only through banks and investment firms.		
A.	<u>Insurance and Insurance-Related Services</u>		
1.	EE: Compulsory social security services are not committed.		
2.	LV: (i), (ii) (3): As a general rule and in non-discriminatory manner, foreign insurance institutions must adopt a specific legal form - joint-stock company. <i>The right to establish foreign branches directly will be introduced by the 31 December 2002.</i>		
3.	LV: (iii) (3): Intermediary can be only natural person (no nationality requirement) and can provide service on behalf of insurance company having the authorisation from Insurance Supervisory Authority in Latvia.		
3.	LT: All subsectors: Insurance companies are not allowed to provide both life and non-life insurance. Separate incorporation is required for those two types (a) and (b).		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>(i) Direct insurance (including co-insurance):</p> <p>(a) life</p> <p>(b) non-life</p> <p>ii) Reinsurance and retrocession</p> <p>(iii) Insurance intermediation, such as brokerage and agency</p> <p>CY: Not committed.</p> <p>(iv) Services auxiliary to insurance, such as consultancy, actuarial, risk assessment and claim settlement services</p> <p>CY: Not committed.</p> <p>PL: Not committed.</p>	<p>1)</p> <p>CY: <u>Life insurance</u></p> <p>No insurer can offer life insurance services in the Republic of Cyprus unless licensed as an insurer by the Superintendent of Insurance, in accordance with the Insurance Companies <u>Services and other related</u> Laws.</p> <p><u>Non-life insurance</u></p> <p>No insurer can offer non-life insurance services (except Marine, Aviation and Transit) in the Republic of Cyprus unless licensed as an insurer by the Superintendent of Insurance, in accordance with the Insurance Companies <u>Services and other related</u> Laws.</p> <p><u>Reinsurance and retrocession</u></p> <p>Any foreign reinsurer approved by the Superintendent of Insurance (on prudential criteria) may offer reinsurance or retrocession services to insurance companies incorporated and licensed in Cyprus.</p>	<p>1)</p> <p>CY, EE, LV, LT: None.</p> <p>MT: <u>Life insurance, non-life insurance and reinsurance and retrocession</u></p> <p>None.</p> <p><u>Insurance intermediation and services auxiliary to insurance</u></p> <p>Unbound.</p> <p>PL: Unbound except for the reinsurance, the retrocession and insurance of goods in international trade.</p> <p>SI: <u>Marine, aviation and transport insurance, insurance intermediation, and services auxiliary to insurance</u></p> <p>None.</p> <p><u>Life insurance, non-life insurance (except marine, aviation and transport insurance), and reinsurance and retrocession</u></p> <p>Unbound.</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>EE: None.</p> <p>LV: <u>Life insurance, non-life insurance and insurance intermediation</u></p> <p>Unbound.</p> <p><u>Reinsurance and retrocession, and services auxiliary to insurance</u></p> <p>None.</p> <p>LT: <u>Life insurance, non-life insurance (except for maritime and aviation insurance), and insurance intermediation</u></p> <p>Unbound.</p> <p><u>Maritime and aviation insurance, reinsurance and retrocession and services auxiliary to insurance:</u> None.</p> <p>MT: <u>Marine, aviation and transport insurance, reinsurance and retrocession, and insurance intermediation</u></p> <p>None.</p> <p><u>Life insurance, non-life insurance (except for marine, aviation and transport insurance), reinsurance and retrocession (except for marine, aviation and transport reinsurance), and services auxiliary to</u></p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p><u>insurance</u></p> <p>Unbound.</p> <p>PL: Unbound except for the reinsurance, the retrocession and insurance of goods in international trade.</p> <p>SI: <u>Marine, aviation and transport insurance</u></p> <p>Insurance activities provided by mutual insurance institutions are limited to incorporated companies established in the Republic of Slovenia.</p> <p><u>Life insurance, non-life insurance (except marine, aviation and transport insurance), reinsurance and retrocession, insurance intermediation, and services auxiliary to insurance</u></p> <p>Unbound.</p> <p>2)</p> <p>CY, EE, LV, LT: None.</p> <p>MT: <u>Life insurance, non-life insurance, and reinsurance and retrocession</u></p> <p>None.</p> <p><u>Insurance intermediation and services</u></p>	<p>2)</p> <p>CY, EE, LV, LT: None.</p> <p>MT: <u>Life insurance, non-life insurance, and reinsurance and retrocession</u></p> <p>None.</p> <p><u>Insurance intermediation and services</u></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p><u>auxiliary to insurance</u></p> <p>Unbound.</p> <p>PL: Unbound except for the reinsurance, the retrocession and insurance of goods in international trade.</p> <p>SI: <u>Marine, aviation and transport insurance</u></p> <p>Insurance activities provided by mutual insurance institutions are limited to incorporated companies established in the Republic of Slovenia.</p> <p><u>Life insurance and non-life insurance (except marine, aviation and transport insurance)</u></p> <p>Unbound.</p> <p><u>Reinsurance and retrocession</u></p> <p>Reinsurance companies in the Republic of Slovenia have priority in the collection of insurance premiums.</p> <p>In case that these companies are not able to equalise all risks, these can be reinsured and retroceded abroad. (None upon the adoption of the new law on Insurance Companies).</p> <p><u>Insurance intermediation and services</u></p>	<p><u>auxiliary to insurance</u></p> <p>Unbound.</p> <p>PL: Unbound except for the reinsurance, the retrocession and insurance of goods in international trade.</p> <p>SI: <u>Marine, aviation and transport insurance, reinsurance and retrocession, insurance intermediation, and services auxiliary to insurance</u></p> <p>None.</p> <p><u>Life insurance and non-life insurance (except marine, aviation and transport insurance)</u></p> <p>Unbound.</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p><u>auxiliary to insurance</u></p> <p>None.</p> <p>3)</p> <p>CY: <u>Life and non-life insurance</u></p> <p>No insurer can operate in or from within the Republic of Cyprus unless so authorised by the Superintendent of Insurance, in accordance with the Insurance Companies Laws.</p> <p>Foreign insurance companies can operate in the Republic of Cyprus through a subsidiary in any of the legal forms allowed by the Cyprus Companies Laws or through the establishment of a branch or an agency. The foreign insurer must have been authorised to operate in his country of origin before authorised to establish a branch or agency.</p> <p>Participation of non-residents in insurance companies, incorporated in the Republic of Cyprus, requires the prior approval of the Central Bank. The extent of foreign participation is determined on a case by case basis in accordance with economic needs.</p> <p><u>Reinsurance and retrocession</u></p>	<p>3)</p> <p>CY, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI: None.</p> <p>EE: <u>Life and non life insurance</u></p> <p>None, except the management body of an insurance joint stock company with foreign capital participation may include citizens of foreign countries in proportion to the foreign participation, but not more than half of the members of the management group; the head of the management of a subsidiary or an independent company must permanently reside in Estonia.</p> <p><u>Reinsurance and retrocession, insurance intermediation and services auxiliary to insurance</u></p> <p>None</p> <p>SI:</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>No company can operate as a reinsurer within the Republic of Cyprus unless so authorised by the Superintendent of Insurance.</p> <p>Investment by non residents in reinsurance companies requires the prior approval of the Central Bank. The share of foreign participation in the capital of local reinsurance companies is determined on a case by case basis. Currently there is no local reinsurance company.</p> <p>Foreign reinsurance and retrocession companies can operate in the Republic of Cyprus through a subsidiary in any of the legal forms allowed by the Cyprus Companies Laws or through the establishment of a branch or an agency. The foreign insurer must have been authorised to operate in his country of origin before authorised to establish a branch or agency.</p> <p>EE, LV, LT, MT: None.</p> <p>MT: May be made subject to economic needs test.</p>	<p>Life insurance, non life insurance, and reinsurance and retrocession</p> <p><i>None.</i></p> <p>Insurance intermediation and services auxiliary to insurance</p> <p>For sole proprietors a residence in the Republic of Slovenia is required.</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>PL: Establishment only in a form of joint stock company or a branch after obtaining a licence. After 1 January 1999 or the date of entry into force of the Fifth Protocol, whichever is later, market access through licensed branches will be allowed.</p> <p>A permit is required for the acquisition of shares or rights resulting from shares of any company which is shareholder of at least 15% of shares of insurance company this requirement ceases to apply as of 1 January 1999 or the date of entry into force of the Fifth Protocol, whichever is later. No more than 5% of insurance funds can be invested abroad.</p> <p>A person executing activities of the insurance intermediation must possess a licence. Local incorporation required for insurance intermediaries.</p> <p>SI: <u>Life and non life insurance</u></p> <p>Establishment is subject to a licence issued by the Ministry of Finance. Foreign persons can establish an insurance company only as a joint venture with domestic person, where participation of foreign persons is limited up to 99 per cent.</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>The limitation on the maximum foreign ownership shall be abolished with the adoption of the new Law on Insurance Companies.</p> <p>A foreign person may acquire or increase shares in a domestic insurance company subject to a prior approval of the Ministry of Finance.</p> <p>Ministry of Finance, when issuing a licence or approval of acquiring shares in a domestic insurance company, takes into account the following criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — the dispersion of ownership of shares and the existence of shareholders from different countries; — the supply of new insurance products and the transfer of related know how, if the foreign investor is an insurance company. <p>Unbound for foreign participation in insurance company under privatisation.</p> <p>Membership of the mutual insurance institution is limited to companies established in the Republic of Slovenia and domestic natural persons.</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p><u>Reinsurance and retrocession</u></p> <p>Foreign participation in reinsurance company is limited up to a controlling share of the capital. (None, except for branches, upon the adoption of the new law on Insurance Companies).</p> <p><u>Insurance intermediation and services auxiliary to insurance.</u></p> <p>For providing consultancy and claim settlement services, incorporation is required as a legal entity by consent of the Bureau of insurance.</p> <p>For actuaries and risk assessment activities provision of services through professional establishment only.</p> <p>Operation is limited to activities referred under 7A(i) and (ii) of this Schedule.</p> <p>4)</p> <p><u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>CY: <u>Life and non life insurance</u></p> <p>Unbound.</p> <p><u>Reinsurance and retrocession</u></p>	<p>4)</p> <p><u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>CY:</p> <p><u>Life and non life insurance</u></p> <p>Unbound.</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>Unbound. Natural persons are not authorised to provide reinsurance services.</p> <p>EE, LV, LT, MT, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitation: Residency requirement for insurance intermediaries.</p> <p>SI: <u>Life insurance, non-life insurance, and reinsurance and retrocession</u></p> <p>Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p><u>Insurance intermediation and services auxiliary to insurance</u></p> <p>Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and for actuarial and risk assessment residence is required in addition to a qualifying examination, membership in the Actuarial Association of the Republic of Slovenia and proficiency in the Slovene</p>	<p>Reinsurance and retrocession</p> <p>Unbound. Natural persons are not authorised to provide reinsurance services.</p> <p>EE, LT, LV, MT, SI, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>SI: for actuarial and risk assessment residence is required</p> <p>PL: Residency requirement for insurance intermediaries</p> <p>LV, PL : None</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>language.</p> <p>CSS - EJP</p> <p>CY, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI: Unbound.</p> <p>IP</p> <p>CY, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p>	<p>CSS - EJP</p> <p>CY:</p> <p>Life and non-life insurance</p> <p>Unbound.</p> <p>Reinsurance and retrocession</p> <p>Unbound. Natural persons are not authorised to provide reinsurance services.</p> <p>CY, LT, MT, PL, SI: Unbound.</p> <p>EE, LV: Unbound, except as provided in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: None for CSS EJP. Unbound for CSS IP</p> <p>IP</p> <p>CY, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>B. <u>Banking and Other Financial Services</u> (excluding insurance)</p> <p>1. CY: It is a statutory requirement and it is applied on a non-discriminatory manner that banks offering services in the Republic of Cyprus must be legal entities. Legal entities include branches of foreign banks/financial institutions which are registered in Cyprus.</p> <p>2. CY: Direct or indirect ownership or voting rights in a bank by a person and his/her associates may not exceed 10 per cent unless with the prior written approval of the Central Bank.</p> <p>3. CY: Further to the above, in the three existing local banks listed in the stock exchange, direct or indirect shareholding or acquisition of stake in their capital by foreign persons is restricted to 0.5 per cent per individual or organisation and 6.0 per cent collectively.</p> <p>4. LV: Mode 4: Manager of a branch and a subsidiary of a foreign bank shall be a Latvian tax payer (resident). The commitments on presence of natural persons are bound according to general provisions applicable to all sectors in this list.</p> <p>5. LT: All subsectors: At least one manager must be Lithuanian citizen.</p>			
<p>(v) Acceptance of deposits and other repayable funds from the public</p> <p>(vi) Lending of all types, including consumer credit, mortgage credit, factoring and financing of commercial transaction</p>	<p>1)</p> <p>CY: <u>Subsectors (v) to (ix) and (x) (b)</u></p> <p>Unbound/only legal entities licensed by the Central Bank may offer banking services in the Republic of Cyprus.</p> <p><u>Subsectors (x) (e) and xv</u></p> <p>None except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p>	<p>1)</p> <p>CY: Unbound, except for:</p> <p><u>Subsectors (x) (e) and xv</u></p> <p>None except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p>EE, LV, LT, SI: None.</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>(vii) Financial leasing</p> <p>MT: Not committed.</p> <p>PL: Not committed.</p>	<p>EE: <u>Acceptance of deposits and other repayable funds from the public</u></p> <p>Requirement of authorisation by Eesti Pank and registration under Estonian Law as a joint-stock company, a subsidiary or a branch.</p>	<p>MT: <u>Subsectors (v) and (vi)</u></p> <p>None.</p> <p><u>Subsector (xv)</u></p> <p>Unbound, except for the provision of financial information by international providers.</p>	
<p>(viii) All payment and money transmission services, including credit, charge and debit cards, travellers cheques and bankers drafts</p> <p>MT: Not committed.</p>	<p>EE, LT:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The establishment of a specialised management company is required to perform the activities of management of unit trusts and investment companies (Articles 6 and 13 of UCITS Directive, 85/611/EEC). - Only firms having their registered office in the Community can act as depositories of the assets of investment funds (Articles 8.1 and 15.1 of the UCITS Directive, 85/611/EEC). 	<p>PL: Unbound, except for:</p> <p><u>Subsector (xv)</u></p> <p>None.</p>	
<p>(ix) Guarantees and commitments</p> <p>MT: Not committed.</p> <p>PL: Excluding guarantees and commitments of the State Treasury.</p>	<p>LV: Unbound, except for:</p> <p><u>Subsectors (xi), (xv) and (xvi)</u></p> <p>None.</p> <p>LT: <u>Pension fund management</u></p> <p>Commercial presence required.</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
(x) Trading for own account or for account of customers, whether on an exchange, in an over-the-counter market or otherwise, the following:	<p>MT: <u>Subsectors (v) and (vi):</u></p> <p>None</p> <p><u>Subsector (xv)</u></p> <p>Unbound, except for the provision of financial information by international providers.</p>		
(a) money market instruments (including cheques, bills, certificates of deposits)	<p>PL: Unbound, except for:</p> <p><u>Subsector (xv)</u></p>		
(b) foreign exchange	<p>Requirement to use the public telecommunication network, or the network of other authorised operator, in the case of cross-border provision of these services.</p>		
(c) derivative products including, but not limited to, futures and options	<p>SI: None for subsector (xv) and (xvi).</p>		
(d) exchange rate and interest rate instruments, including products such as swaps, forward rate agreements	<p>Unbound except accepting credits (borrowing of all types), and accepting guarantees and commitments from foreign credit institutions by domestic legal entities and sole proprietors. (Remark: consumer credits shall be free upon the adoption of the new Foreign Exchange Law).</p>		
(e) transferable securities	<p>All above mentioned credit arrangements must be registered with the Bank of</p>		
(f) other negotiable instruments and financial assets,	<p>Slovenia. (Remark: this provision shall be abolished upon the adoption of the new Law</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>including bullion</p> <p>CY: Committed only for (x) (b) and (e).</p> <p>MT: Not committed.</p> <p>PL: Only (x) (e) is committed.</p> <p>(xi) Participation in issues of all kinds of securities, including underwriting and placement as agent (whether publicly or privately) and provision of services related to such issues</p> <p>CY: Not committed.</p> <p>MT: Not committed.</p> <p>PL: Excluding participation in issues of Treasury papers.</p> <p>SI: Excluding participation in issues</p>	<p>on Banking.</p> <p>Foreign persons can only offer foreign securities through domestic banks and stock broking company. Members of the Slovenian Stock Exchange must be incorporated in the Republic of Slovenia or be branches of foreign investments firms or banks.</p> <p>2)</p> <p>CY: <u>Subsectors (v) to (ix) and (x) (b)</u></p> <p>Unbound Residents of Cyprus require permission from the Central Bank in conformity with the Exchange Control Law for borrowing in foreign currency or abroad, for placing funds abroad or for obtaining banking services that require export of funds.</p> <p><u>Subsectors (x) (e) and xv</u></p> <p>None except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>EE, LV, LT: None.</p>	<p>2)</p> <p>CY: Unbound, except for:</p> <p><u>Subsectors (x) (e) and xv</u></p> <p>None except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p>EE, LV, LT, SI: None.</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>of Treasury bonds</p> <p>xii) Money broking</p> <p>CY: Not committed.</p> <p>MT: Not committed.</p> <p>PL: Not committed.</p>	<p>MT: <u>Subsectors (v), and (vi), and (xv):</u></p> <p>None</p> <p><u>Subsector (xv)</u></p> <p>Unbound, except for the provision of financial information by international providers.</p> <p>PL: Unbound, except for:</p> <p><u>Subsector (xv)</u></p> <p>Requirement to use the public telecommunication network, or the network of other authorised operator, in the case of consumption abroad of these services.</p>	<p>MT: <u>Subsectors (v) and (vi)</u></p> <p>None.</p> <p><u>Subsector (xv)</u></p> <p>Unbound, except for the provision of financial information by international providers.</p> <p>PL: Unbound, except for:</p> <p><u>Subsector (xv)</u></p> <p>None.</p>	
<p>(xiii) Asset management, such as cash or portfolio management, all forms of collective investment management, pension fund management, custodial, depository and trust services</p> <p>CY: Not</p>	<p>SI: None for subsectors (xv) and (xvi).</p> <p>Unbound except accepting credits (borrowing of all types), and accepting guarantees and commitments from foreign credit institutions by domestic legal entities and sole proprietors. (Remark: consumer credits shall be free upon the adoption of the new Foreign Exchange Law).</p> <p>All above mentioned credit arrangements</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>committed.</p> <p>MT: Not committed.</p> <p>PL: Only portfolio management services.</p> <p>SI: Excluding pension fund management.</p> <p>(xiv) Settlement and clearing services for financial assets, including securities, derivative products, and other negotiable instruments</p> <p>CY: Not committed.</p> <p>MT: Not committed.</p> <p>PL: Not committed.</p>	<p>must be registered with the Bank of Slovenia. (Remark: this provision shall be abolished upon the adoption of the new Law on Banking.)</p> <p>Legal entities established in the Republic of Slovenia can be depositories of the assets of Investments Funds.</p> <p>3)</p> <p>EE, LV:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The establishment of a specialised management company is required to perform the activities of management of unit trusts and investment companies (Articles 6 and 13 of UCITS Directive, 85/611/EEC). - Only firms having their registered office in the Community can act as depositories of the assets of investment funds (Articles 8.1 and 15.1 of the UCITS Directive, 85/611/EEC). 	<p>3)</p> <p>CY: <u>Subsectors (v) to (ix) and (x) (b)</u></p> <p>None once established and licensed.</p> <p><u>Subsectors (x) (e) and xv</u></p> <p>A brokerage firm may only be registered as a member of the Cyprus Stock Exchange if it has been established and registered in accordance with the Companies Law of Cyprus.</p> <p>EE, LV, LT, PL, SI: None.</p>	
<p>(xv) Provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software by suppliers</p>	<p>CY: <u>Subsectors (v) to (ix) and (x) (b)</u></p> <p>None</p> <p>For new banks the following requirements</p>	<p>LT: At least one manager must be an EC citizen.</p> <p>MT: Unbound, except for:</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>of other financial services</p> <p>CY: Not committed.</p> <p>(xvi) Advisory, intermediation and other auxiliary financial services on all the activities listed in subparagraphs (v) through (xv), including credit reference and analysis, investment and portfolio research and advice, advice on acquisitions and on corporate restructuring and strategy</p> <p>.</p> <p>MT: Not committed.</p> <p>PL: Advisory and other auxiliary financial services only in relation to the</p>	<p>apply:</p> <p>(a) A licence is required from the Central Bank for the carrying out of banking business. The Central Bank in granting a licence may apply an economic needs test.</p> <p>(b) Branches of foreign banks must be registered in Cyprus under the Companies Law and licensed under the Banking Law.</p> <p>Subsectors (x) (e) and xv</p> <p>Only members (brokers) of the Cyprus Stock Exchange can undertake business pertaining to securities brokerage in Cyprus. Firms acting as brokers must only employ individuals who can act as brokers provided that they are appropriately licensed. Banks and Insurance companies may not undertake brokerage business. However their subsidiary brokerage firms may do so.</p> <p>LV: None except</p> <p><u>Subsector (xi)</u></p> <p>The Bank of Latvia (Central Bank) is a financial agent of the government in the T-bills market.</p>	<p><u>Subsectors (v), (vi) and (xv)</u></p> <p>None.</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>activities committed for Poland.</p> <p>SI: Excluding advisory, intermediation and other auxiliary financial services related to participation in issues of Treasury and to pension fund management</p>	<p>Subsector (xiii)</p> <p>Pension fund management is provided by State monopoly.</p> <p>LT: None, except as indicated in horizontal part of section "Banking and Other Financial Services", and for:</p> <p>Subsector (vii)</p> <p>Financial leasing can be reserved for special financial institutions (such as banks and insurance companies). None as of 1 January 2001, except as indicated in horizontal part of section "Banking and Other Financial Services".</p> <p>Subsector (xiii)</p> <p>Establishment only as Public Stock Corporations (AB) and Close Corporations (UAB) which should be founded in closed manner (when all initially issued stock are acquired by incorporators). For the purpose of asset management, the establishment of a specialised management company is</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>required. Only firms having their registered office in Lithuania can act as the depositories of the assets. As indicated in horizontal part of section "Banking and Other Financial Services".</p> <p>MT: Unbound, except for:</p> <p><u>Subsectors (v) and (vi)</u></p> <p>Foreign-owned credit and other financial institutions may operate either in the form of a branch or a local subsidiary. Authorisation may be made subject to economic needs test.</p> <p>PL: <u>Subsectors (v), (vi), (viii) and (ix) (excluding guarantees and commitments of the State Treasury)</u></p> <p>Establishment of a bank only in a form of joint-stock company or a branch. System of permits in relation to establishment of all banks based on prudential grounds. After 1 January 1999 or the date of entry into force of the Fifth Protocol, whichever is later, market access through licensed branches will be allowed. Nationality requirement for some – at least one – of the bank executives.</p> <p><u>Subsectors (x) (e), (xi) (excluding participation in issues of Treasury papers), (xiii) (only portfolio management services) and (xvi) (advisory and other auxiliary financial services only in relation to the</u></p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p><u>activities committed for Poland.)</u></p> <p>Establishment, after obtaining a licence, only in a form of joint-stock company or a branch of foreign legal entity providing securities services.</p> <p><u>Subsector (xv)</u></p> <p>Requirement to use the public telecommunication network, or the network of other authorised operator, in the case of cross-border provision and/or consumption abroad of these services.</p> <p>SI: None for subsectors (xv) and (xvi).</p> <p>Establishment of all types of banks are subject to a licence of the Bank of Slovenia.</p> <p>Foreign persons may become shareholders of banks or acquire additional shares of banks only subject to prior approval of the Bank of Slovenia. (Remark: this provision shall be abolished upon the adoption of the new Law on Banking.)</p> <p><i>Under license of the Bank of Slovenia, banks, subsidiaries and branches of foreign banks can be permitted to provide all or limited banking services, depending on the amount of the capital.</i></p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>When considering issuing a licence to a bank to set up as a wholly owned or with a majority of foreign investors or approval of acquiring additional shares of banks; the Bank of Slovenia shall take into account the following guidelines⁸⁹:</p> <p>the existence of investors from different countries;</p> <p>the opinion of the foreign institution in change of banking supervision.</p> <p>(Remark: this provision shall be abolished on the adoption of the new Law on Banking.)</p> <p>Unbound in relation to foreign participation in banks under privatisation.</p> <p>Branches of foreign banks must be incorporated in the Republic of Slovenia and have legal personality.</p> <p>(Remark: this provision shall be abolished upon the adoption of the new Law on Banking.)Unbound with respect to all types of mortgage banks, savings and loans institutions.</p> <p>Unbound with respect to establishment of private pension funds (non-compulsory pension funds).</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>Management Companies are commercial companies established solely for the purpose of managing investment funds.</p> <p>Foreign persons may directly or indirectly acquire a maximum up to 20 per cent of shares or voting rights of management companies; for a larger percentage an approval of the Securities Market Agency is required.</p> <p>An Authorised (privatisation) Investment Company is an investment company established solely for the purpose of gathering the ownership certificates (vouchers) and the purchase of shares issued in accordance with regulations on ownership transformation. An Authorised Management Company is established solely for the purpose of managing the authorised investment companies.</p> <p>Foreign persons may directly or indirectly acquire a maximum up to 10 per cent of shares or voting rights of Authorised (privatisation) Management Companies; for a larger percentage an approval of the Securities Market Agency is required with the consent of the Ministry of Economic Relations and Development.</p> <p>Investments of the Investments Funds into securities of foreign issuers are limited to 10 per cent of the investments of the Investments Funds. Such securities shall be</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>listed on those stock exchanges previously determined by the Securities Market Agency.</p> <p>Foreign persons may become shareholders or partners in a Stock Broking Company up to 24% of the capital of the Stock Broking Company by prior approval of the Securities Market Agency. (Remark: this provision shall be abolished upon the adoption of the new Law on Securities Market.)</p> <p>Securities of a foreign issuer which have not yet been offered in the territory of the Republic of Slovenia may only be offered by a Stock Broking Company or a bank licensed to carry out such transactions. Prior to launching the offer the Stock Broking Company or a bank shall obtain the permission of Securities Market Agency.</p> <p>The request for this permission to offer securities of a foreign issuer in the Republic of Slovenia shall be accompanied by draft prospectus, documentation that the guarantor of the issue of securities of the foreign issuer is a bank or a stock broking company, except in the case of the issue of shares of a foreign issuer.</p> <p>4)</p> <p><u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>CY: Subsectors (v) to (ix) and (x) (b):</p>	<p>4)</p> <p><u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>CY: Subsectors (v) to (ix) and (x) (b):—Unbound.</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>Unbound.</p> <p>Subsector (x) (e): Individuals, whether acting alone as brokers or employed by broker firms as brokers, are required to meet the licensing criteria for this purpose.</p> <p>EE, LT, MT, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p>LV: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and in the horizontal section of the sector “Banking and Other Financial Services”.</p> <p>PL: <u>Subsectors (v), (vi), (viii) and (ix)</u>: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section. Nationality requirement for some – at least one – of the bank executives.</p> <p><u>Subsectors (x) (e), (xi), (xiii), (xv), (xvi)</u>: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p>CSS - EJP</p> <p>CY, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI: Unbound.</p> <p>IP</p> <p>CY, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI: Unbound.</p>	<p>For bank foreign employees residence and work permit required.</p> <p>Subsector (x) (e) and xv: Unbound</p> <p>EE, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitation:</p> <p>LV: Manager of a branch and a subsidiary of a foreign bank shall be a Latvian tax payer (resident)</p> <p>LV: None except as indicated in the horizontal section and in the horizontal section of the sector “Banking and Other Financial Services”.</p> <p>PL: None.</p> <p>CSS- EJP</p> <p>CY, LT, MT, PL, SI: Unbound.</p> <p>EE, LV: Unbound, except as provided in the horizontal section for CSS EJP. Unbound for CSS IP.</p> <p>LV: None except as indicated in the horizontal</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
		<p>section and in the horizontal section of the sector "Banking and Other Financial Services" for CSS EJP. Unbound for CSS IP.</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p>CY, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI: Unbound.</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
8. HEALTH SERVICES AND SOCIAL SERVICES			
<p>A. <u>Hospital Services</u> (all Member States except LV, PL and SI: CPC 9311. LV, PL and SI: only Private hospital and sanatorium services- CPC 9311)</p>	<p>1) All Member States except HU: Unbound HU: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, FI, MT, SE, SK: None CY, CZ, FI, MT, SE, SK: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, BE, CY, CZ, ES, FR, FI, IT, LU, MT, LT, LV, NL, PT, PL, SE, SI, SK: None CY, CZ, FI, MT, SE, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>AT: Limitation of the number of beds; authorization required according to the national health-service plan is based on the criteria of need; when authorizing the establishment of hospitals due consideration on a case-by-case basis is taken of the density of population, existing facilities, traffic infrastructure, topographical conditions and the distance between hospitals</p>	<p>1) All Member States except HU: Unbound HU: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, FI, MT, SE, SK, SI: None CY, CZ, FI, MT, SE, SK: Unbound</p> <p>SI: Subject to authorization by Institute for Health Insurance of the Republic of Slovenia ("Zavod za zdravstveno zavarovanje").</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, FI, LT, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: None CY, CZ, FI, MT, SE, SK: Unbound.</p> <p><i>EE: None except professionals trained outside Estonia are required to present a certificate of auxiliary training courses of Tartu University. This requirement also applies to Estonian nationals trained abroad.</i></p> <p>LT: None, except foreign private establishment and their consumers may not be entitled to receive financial support from public resources, including usage of public medical insurance funds.</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>BE: The number of beds and use of heavy medical equipment is limited on the basis of a health plan. The needs test is in function of the degree of specialization, their capacity and equipment. The criteria are fixed, arithmetical rules or formulae designed to calculate the needs in function of the population, age scale, death rate and geographical spread</p> <p>ES: Prior authorization is required by the "Comunidades Autónomas" based on an economic needs test taking into account the population and already existing healthservices in the given health regions.</p> <p>FR, IT, LU: The number of beds authorized is limited by a health services plan established on the basis of needs.</p> <p>FR, IT, LU, PT: Equipment of heavy material is limited by a health services plan established on the basis of needs.</p> <p>IT: Private health and sanitary services need authorization by local health authorities. Criteria are based on a ratio in function of population.</p> <p>NL: Quantitative economic needs test fixed by a health plan allowing for a maximum number of beds related to the population of each health region.</p>	<p>PL: Foreign private establishment and their service consumers may not be entitled to receive financial support from public resources.</p> <p>SI: Foreign private establishment and their service consumers may not be entitled to receive financial support from public resources including usage of public medical insurance programmes.</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>LV: The head, or his deputy, of the health facility should be qualified as a medical doctor. All the limitations pertaining to medical, and dental services, as well as services of midwives and nurses are applicable. Private hospital services need authorization by local health authorities. The number of beds and use of heavy medical equipment is based on the needs of population, age scale and death rate.</p> <p>LT: None, except authorization by health authorities is required which is based on a health services plan established in function of needs, taking into account the population and already existing health services.</p> <p>PL: Head, or his deputy, of the health facility should meet qualifications of medical doctor. All the limitations pertaining to medical, and dental services, as well as services of midwives, nurses are applicable.</p> <p>SI: Authorization by health authorities; when authorizing the establishment of hospitals due consideration on a case-by-case basis is taken of the density of population, existing facilities, transport infrastructure, specialization and the distance between hospitals. Entry into public Health network is subject to concession from Institute for Health Insurance of the Republic of Slovenia.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>: All Member States except CY, CZ, FI, MT, SE, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p>	<p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>: All Member States except CY, CZ, FI, LV, MT, PL, SE, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section. <u>LV, PL: None</u></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>EL: Condition of nationality for public hospitals.</p> <p>FR: Access to management functions is subject to prior authorization. In granting the authorization conditions such as professional experience and skills, availability of local managers and degree of specialization required, are taken into consideration.</p> <p>LV: The head, or his deputy, of the health facility should be qualified as a medical doctor. All the limitations pertaining to medical, and dental services, as well as services of midwives and nurses are applicable.</p> <p>PL: Head, or his deputy, of the health facility should meet qualifications of medical doctor. All the limitations pertaining to medical, and dental services, as well as services of midwives, nurses are applicable.</p> <p>CY, CZ, FI, MT, SE, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>CSS EJP:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p>	<p>CY, CZ, FI, MT, SE, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>CSS EJP:</p> <p>All Member States except EE, LV: Unbound</p> <p>EE, LV: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: None</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>B. <u>Other human health services</u> (AT and SI: provided through residential health facilities like health resort hotels and therapeutic bath services - CPC 93193. EE: CPC 9319 other than 93191)</p>	<p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except HU: Unbound HU: None</p> <p>2) 3) All Member States except AT, EE ,HU, SI: Unbound AT, EE, HU, SI: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u> All Member States except AT, EE, HU, SI: Unbound. AT, EE, HU, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p>	<p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except HU: Unbound HU: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except AT, EE ,HU, SI: Unbound AT, EE, HU, SI: None</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, EE,HU, SI: Unbound AT, EE, HU, SI: None</p> <p><i>EE: None except professionals trained outside Estonia are required to present a certificate of auxiliary training courses of Tartu University. This requirement also applies to Estonian nationals trained abroad.</i></p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u> All Member States: except AT, EE, HU, SI: Unbound. AT, EE, HU, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>C. <u>Social Services</u> (All Member States except AT, EE, LT and LV: Only Convalescent and Rest Houses, Old People's Homes. AT and EE: all CPC 933. LT: only privately funded-part of CPC 933)</p>	<p>CSS EJP:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except LT and LV: Unbound LT, LV: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except CZ, FI, HU, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: None CZ, FI, HU, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CZ, FR, FI, HU, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: None FR: Provision of services is permitted by the competent authorities according to local needs. CZ, FI, HU, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u> All Member States except CZ, FI, HU, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p>	<p>CSS EJP:</p> <p>All Member States except EE: Unbound</p> <p>EE: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except LT and LV: Unbound LT, LV: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except CZ, FI, HU, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: None CZ, FI, HU, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CZ, EE, FI, HU, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: None</p> <p>EE: None except professionals trained outside Estonia are required to present a certificate of auxiliary training courses of Tartu University. This requirement also applies to Estonian nationals trained abroad.</p> <p>CZ, FI, HU, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u> All Member States except CZ, FI, HU, LV, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: None</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>AT: commercial presence required</p> <p>FR: Access to management function is subject to prior authorisation. In granting the authorisation conditions such as professional experience and skills, availability of local managers and degree of specialisation required, are taken into consideration.</p> <p>CZ, FI, HU, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS</u> EJP</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	<p>CZ, FI, HU, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound.</p> <p><u>CSS</u> EJP</p> <p>All Member States except EE, LV: Unbound</p> <p>EE, LV: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: <i>None</i></p> <p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
D. Other (health related services)	<p>1) All Member States except HU: Unbound HU: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except EE, HU: Unbound EE, HU: None</p> <p>3) All Member States except EE, HU: Unbound EE, HU: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u> All Member States except HU: Unbound HU: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section <u>CSS EJP</u> All Member States: Unbound <u>IP</u> <i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	<p>1) All Member States except HU: Unbound HU: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except EE, HU: Unbound EE, HU: None</p> <p>3) All Member States except EE, HU: Unbound <i>EE: None except professionals trained outside Estonia are required to present a certificate of auxiliary training courses of Tartu University. This requirement also applies to Estonian nationals trained abroad.</i> <u>EE</u>, HU: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u> All Member States except HU: Unbound HU: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section <u>CSS EJP</u> All Member States except EE: Unbound EE: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section. <u>IP</u> <i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
9. TOURISM AND TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES			
<p>A. Hotels, Restaurants and Catering (CPC 641, 642, 643)</p> <p>(excluding catering in transport services sector except in AT, HU, FI, SE)</p> <p>(CZ, PL: Hotels and Restaurants CPC 641-642)</p>	<p>1) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except for catering: None</p> <p>EE, FI, HU: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound for CPC 643</p> <p>2) All Member States except CZ, PL, CY: None</p> <p>CY: Unbound</p> <p>CZ, PL: Unbound for CPC 643</p> <p>3) All Member States except CZ, CY, ES, EL, IT, LT, PL, PT, SI: None</p> <p>ES, EL, PT: Authorization can be denied in order to protect areas of particular historic and artistic interest.</p> <p>CZ, PL: Unbound for CPC 643</p> <p>IT: Economics needs tests applied on a national treatment basis on bars, cafes and restaurants. The economics needs test, when applied, sets a limit on the number of service providers. Main criteria: the number of and impact on existing service</p>	<p>1) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK, SE: Unbound except for catering: None</p> <p>EE, FI, HU, SE: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound for CPC 643</p> <p>2) All Member States except CZ, PL, CY: None</p> <p>CY: Unbound</p> <p>CZ, PL: Unbound for CPC 643</p> <p>3) All Member States except CZ, PL, CY: None</p> <p>CY: Unbound</p> <p>CZ, PL: Unbound for CPC 643</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>providers, population density, geographic spread, impact on traffic conditions and creation of new employment. Local economic needs test on opening of new bars, cafés and restaurants; authorization can be denied in order to protect areas of particular historic and artistic interest.</p> <p>LT: Limitations on access to establish a commercial presence in environmental protected zones</p> <p>SI: None other than location in the protected areas of particular historic and artistic interest and within national or landscape parks is subject to authorization which can be denied.</p> <p>CY: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, MT: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>CZ, PL: Unbound for CPC 643</p> <p>FR: Cafés and bars: condition of nationality.</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>CSS <u>EJP</u></p>	<p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, FI, LV, MT, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following limitations:</p> <p>CZ, PL: Unbound for CPC 643</p> <p>FI, LV, PL: None</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>CSS <u>EJP</u></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>B. <u>Travel Agencies and Tour Operators Services</u> (All Member States except CZ, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK: including tour managers) (CPC 7471)</p>	<p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, SK: Unbound</p> <p>PL, SI: Commercial presence required</p> <p>SE: Requirement of establishment.</p> <p>SI: Unbound for tour managers.</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, PL: None</p> <p>PL: Commercial presence required</p> <p>CY: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except BE, CY, CZ, FI, IT, PT, SE: None</p>	<p>All Member States except EE, LV: Unbound</p> <p>EE, LV: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, CZ, MT, PL, SI, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, MT, SK: Unbound</p> <p>PL, SI: Commercial presence required</p> <p>SI: Unbound for tour managers.</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, PL: None</p> <p>PL: Commercial presence required</p> <p>CY: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY: None</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>BE: Authorization for non-EC incorporated companies to act as travel agencies is possible only if the company has a permanent base in Belgium (siège d'opérations permanent) and if the person directing the daily operations (or the person asking for the authorization) is an EC national.</p> <p>CZ: Economic needs test based on population criterion</p> <p>FI: Licence of the National Consumer Administration is required. Licence may be granted only to Finnish citizens and Finnish registered organizations.</p> <p>IT: Economic needs test.</p> <p>PT: Requirement of constitution of a commercial company having its corporate base in Portugal.</p> <p>SE: Requirement of establishment.</p> <p>CY: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, MT: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>EL: For travel agencies aAccess limited</p>	<p>CY: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, FI, LV, MT, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section, and subject to the following specific limitations</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>to two persons per entity.</p> <p>FI: Licence of the National Consumer Administration is required. Licence may be granted only to Finnish citizens and Finnish registered organizations.</p> <p>SI: Commercial presence required</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>CSS-EJP:</p> <p>All Member States except AT, BE, DE, DK, FI, IT, IE, SE: Unbound.</p> <p>AT, BE, DE, DK, FI, IT, IE, SE: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section but without application of a numerical ceiling and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>AT, BE, DE, DK, FI, IT, IE, SE: Unbound except for tour managers (persons whose function is to accompany a tour group of a minimum of 10 persons, without acting as guides in specific locations) where for AT, BE, DE, DK, IT, IE, SE: professional certificate and three years' professional experience.</p> <p>IT: Compliance with an economic needs</p>	<p>SI: Commercial presence required</p> <p>FI, LV, PL: None</p> <p>CY, MT: Unbound</p> <p>CSS-EJP:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>C. <u>Tourist Guides Services</u> (CPC 7472)</p>	<p>test is required</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, HU, IT, LT, MT, PL, PT, SK, SI: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, HU, IT, LT, MT, PL, PT, SK, SI: Unbound.</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI None</p> <p>CY, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI: None</p> <p>CY, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>ES, IT: The right to exercise the profession is reserved for the local organisations of tourist guides.</p>	<p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, HU, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, HU, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI: None</p> <p>CY, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI: None</p> <p>CY, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EL, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>EL, LV: None</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
D. <u>Other</u>	<p>EL, ES, FR, IT, PT: Access to the activity is subject to condition of nationality.</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>CSS EJP:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except LV: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except LV, SI: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>SI: None for mountain guides services only</p> <p>3) All Member States except LV, SI: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>SI: For mountain guides services only:</p>	<p>CSS EJP:</p> <p>All Member States except EE, LV: Unbound</p> <p>EE, LV: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except LV: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except LV, SI: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>SI: None for mountain guides services only</p> <p>3) All Member States except LV, SI: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>SI: For mountain guides services only:</p>	<p>SI: For mountain guides services only: Mountain guides from abroad are temporarily allowed to guide groups from their country, being subject to membership of IFMGA, and registration in the national Register of active mountain guides is required.</p>

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>registration is required (for consumer protection and safety purposes)</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except LV, SI: Unbound</p> <p>LV: Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p>SI: For mountain guides services only: Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - registration is required (for consumer protection and safety purposes). - training, one year of apprenticeship and examination are required for acquiring mountain guide qualifications. Registration in the Register of active mountain guides is required. <p>CSS-EJP</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u>:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	<p>registration is required (for consumer protection and safety purposes)</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except LV, SI: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p><i>SI: For mountain guides services only: Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - registration is required (for consumer protection and safety purposes). - training, one year of apprenticeship and examination are required for acquiring mountain guide qualifications. Registration in the Register of active mountain guides is required. <p>CSS-EJP</p> <p>All Member States except LV: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p><u>IP</u>:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
10. RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING SERVICES (other than Audio-visual Services)			
<p>A. <u>Entertainment Services</u> (including Theatre, Live Bands and Circus Services)(CPC 9619)</p> <p>EE: only includes (a) CPC 9619 except CPC 96199, and (b) cinema theatre operation services (part of CPC 96199)</p> <p>LV: only includes cinema theatre operation services (part of CPC 96199)</p>	<p>1) All Member States except AT, SE: Unbound AT, SE: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, FI, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: None CY, CZ, FI, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound LT: Unbound except for cinema theatre operation services (part of CPC 96199)</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, FI, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: None. CY, CZ, FI, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound EE: Unbound except for cinema theatre operation services (part of CPC 96199) LT: None, except prohibition to establish and maintain gambling houses, to organise gambling games⁹⁰.</p>	<p>1) All Member States except AT, HU, SE: Unbound AT, HU, SE: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, FI, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK: None EE: Unbound for cinema theatre operation services (part of CPC 96199) CY, CZ, FI, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, FR, FI, IT, LT, LV, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: None CY, CZ, FI, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound. EE: Unbound except for cinema theatre operation services (part of CPC 96199). For cinema theatre operation services (part of CPC 96199): None except for access to subsidies, Unbound. FR, IT: Unbound for subsidies and any other forms of direct and indirect support. LV: None except for access to subsidies: Unbound. LT: None, except: (a) as indicated under market access (also exception indicated in Part I regarding prohibition of foreign investments to</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, FI, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>FR: Access to management functions is subject to authorisation by the competent authorities. Condition of nationality for managers of entertainment enterprise if authorisation for more than two years is required.</p> <p>IT: Economic needs test.</p> <p>CY, CZ, FI, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>CSS-EJP:</p> <p>All Member States except AT, FR: Unbound</p> <p>AT, FR: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section but without application of a numerical ceiling and subject to the following specific limitations:</p>	<p>lotteries) and</p> <p>(b) Unbound for subsidies as regards cinema operation theatre (part of CPC 96199)</p> <p>SE: Targeted financial support to specific local, regional or national activities.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, FI, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p>CY, CZ, FI, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None.</p> <p>EE, LT: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section. None for cinema theatre operation services (part of CPC 96199).</p> <p>CSS-EJP:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, LT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>EE: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section. None for cinema theatre operation services (part of CPC 96199).</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>B. <u>News and Press Agency Services</u> (CPC 962)</p>	<p>AT: Access is limited to persons whose main professional activity is in the field of fine arts, deriving the major part of their income from that activity. such persons shall not exercise any other commercial activity in Austria.</p> <p>FR: - The artists have obtained an employment contract from an authorised entertainment enterprise. - The work permit is delivered for a period not exceeding nine months renewable for a duration of three months. - Without application of a numerical ceiling. However, compliance with an Economic Need Test is required. Main criteria: assessment of the labour market situation in the area of activity concerned in the geographical area where the service is to be provided. - The entertainment enterprise must pay a tax to the International Migration Office.</p> <p>IP: All Member States: Unbound.</p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: None CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: None CY, CZ, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p>	<p>LV: None</p> <p>IP: All Member States: Unbound.</p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: None SE: Residency requirements for publisher and owner of publishing or printing company. CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: None CY, CZ, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, FR, IT, HU, LT, MT, PT, PL, SI, SK: None</p> <p>FR: Foreign participation in companies publishing publications in the French language may not exceed 20 per cent of the capital or of voting rights in the company. Press agencies: Unbound.</p> <p>IT: Special anti-concentration rules operate in the daily press and broadcasting sectors, specific limits are fixed to multimedia ownership. Foreign companies may not control publishing or broadcasting companies: foreign equity participation limited to 49 per cent.</p> <p>PT: Foreign participation, whether by natural or juridical persons, in the capital of publishing companies, including newspapers, is limited to 10 per cent, without voting rights. News companies, incorporated in Portugal in juridical form of "Sociedade Anónima", must have the social capital in the form of nominal stock.</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>PT: Nationality requirement for administrators and managers.</p>	<p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: None</p> <p>SE: Residency requirements for publisher and owner of publishing or printing company.</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EL, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following limitations:</p> <p>SE: Residency requirements for publisher and owner of publishing or printing</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>CY, CZ, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>CSS-EJP: All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>IP: All Member States: Unbound.</p>	<p>_____ company.</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, LT, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>FI, LV: None</p> <p>CSS-EJP:— All Member States except EE, LV: Unbound</p> <p>EE, LV: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>IP: All Member States: Unbound.</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>C. <u>Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural services</u> (CPC 963)</p>	<p>1) All Member States except AT: Unbound AT: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except AT, EE: Unbound AT, EE: None</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, LT: Unbound AT: None</p> <p>LT: Licenses for researching, reservation and restoration of the immovable cultural values, for preparation of the conditions, programmes and projects of such works, for preservation and restoration of movable cultural values are necessary.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u> All Member States except AT, EE: Unbound AT, EE: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p><u>CSS-EJP</u> All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP:</u> <i>All Member States: Unbound.</i></p>	<p>1) All Member States except AT: Unbound AT: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except AT, EE: Unbound AT, EE: None</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, LT: Unbound AT: None LT: None except as under market access.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u> All Member States except AT, EE, LT: Unbound AT, EE, LT: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p><u>CSS-EJP</u> All Member States except EE: Unbound</p> <p>EE: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p><u>IP:</u> <i>All Member States: Unbound.</i></p>	
<p>D. <u>Sporting and Other Recreational Services</u> (All Member States except AT, FI, HU and</p>	<p>1) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, LV, MT, PL, SK: None CY, CZ, EE, LV, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CZ, LV, MT, PL,</p>	<p>1) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, LV, MT, PL, SK: None CY, CZ, EE, LV, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CZ, LV, MT, PL, SK:</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>SE, SI: CPC 9641, 96491, excluding gambling and betting services.</p> <p>AT: CPC 964 excluding ski school services and mountain guide services, gambling and betting services.</p> <p>FI: CPC 964, except as regards i.e. gambling, coin machines and like activities.</p> <p>SE: CPC 964 except for gambling activities.</p> <p>SI: CPC 9641, 96491, other than ski school services, ski and mountain guide services, gambling and betting services)</p>	<p>SK: None</p> <p>CZ, LV, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, LV, MT, PL, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, LV, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, LV, MT, PL, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>IT: Economic needs test.</p> <p>CY, CZ, LV, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>CSS-EJP:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound.</i></p>	<p>None</p> <p>CZ, LV, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, LV, MT, PL, SE, SK: None</p> <p>SE: Targeted financial support to specific local, regional or national activities</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, LV, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, FI, LV, MT, PL, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>FI: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, LV, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>CSS-EJP:</p> <p>All Member States except EE: Unbound</p> <p>EE: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound.</i></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
11. TRANSPORT SERVICES			
<p><i>A. Maritime transport services:</i></p> <p>MT: excluding cabotage transport</p> <p>(a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7211);</p> <p>(b) Freight transportation (CPC 7212).</p>	<p>1) All Member States except LV, MT: Unbound.</p> <p>— LV, MT: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except LV, MT: Unbound.</p> <p>— LV, MT: None</p> <p>3) All Member States except LV, MT: Unbound.</p> <p>— LV, MT: None</p> <p>4) ICT and BV:</p> <p>All Member States except LV: Unbound.</p> <p>LV: Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CSS EJP:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound.</p> <p>IP:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p>	<p>1) All Member States except LV, MT: Unbound.</p> <p>— LV, MT: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except LV, MT: Unbound.</p> <p>— LV, MT: None</p> <p>3) All Member States except LV, MT: Unbound.</p> <p>— LV, MT: None</p> <p>4) ICT and BV:</p> <p>All Member States except LV: Unbound.</p> <p>— LV: None</p> <p>CSS EJP:</p> <p>All Member States except LV: Unbound.</p> <p>— LV: None</p> <p>IP:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p>	
<p>A. MARITIME TRANSPORT SERVICES International Transport (freight and passengers) CPC 7211 and 7212 less cabotage transport (as</p>	<p>1) (a) Liner Shipping</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, PL, SI: None</p>	<p>1) (a) Liner Shipping</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, SI: None</p>	<p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, SK, SI:</p>

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>defined below – 1). Feeder services and movement of equipment 9) 10)</p>	<p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, PL, SI: Unbound</p> <p>(b) Bulk, tramp, and other international shipping, including passenger transportation:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, SI: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, SI: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, SI: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, SI: Unbound</p> <p>3) (a) Establishment of registered company for the purpose of operating a fleet under the national flag of the State of establishment:</p> <p>All Member States <i>except LV, MT: Unbound.</i></p> <p><i>LV, MT: None</i></p> <p>(b) Other forms of commercial presence for the supply of international maritime transport services (as defined below – 2):</p> <p>All Member States <i>except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, SI: None</i></p>	<p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, SI: Unbound</p> <p>(b) Bulk, tramp, and other international shipping, including passenger transportation:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, SI: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, SI: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, SI: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, SI: Unbound</p> <p>3) (a) Establishment of registered company for the purpose of operating a fleet under the national flag of the State of establishment:</p> <p>All Member States <i>except LV, MT: Unbound.</i></p> <p><i>LV, MT: None</i></p> <p>(b) Other forms of commercial presence for the supply of international maritime transport services (as defined below – 2):</p> <p>All Member States <i>except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, SI: None</i></p>	<p>The following services at the port are made available to international maritime transport suppliers on reasonable and non discriminatory terms and conditions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pilotage 2. Towing and tug assistance 3. Provisioning, fuelling and watering 4. Garbage collecting and ballast waste disposal 5. Port Captain's services 6. Navigation aids 7. Shore-based operational services essential to ship operations, including communications, water and electrical supplies 8. Emergency

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>MARITIME AUXILIARY SERVICES</p> <p>Maritime Cargo Handling Services (as defined below)</p>	<p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, SI: Unbound</p> <p>4) (a) <u>Ships' crews:</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>(b) <u>Key personnel employed in relation to a commercial presence as defined under mode 3b) above:</u></p> <p><u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, MT, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, MT, SI: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS -EJP:</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound.</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound.</p> <p>1) All Member States <i>except EE, LV</i>: Unbound except for no limitation on</p>	<p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, SI: Unbound</p> <p>4) (a) <u>Ships' crews:</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>(b) <u>Key personnel employed in relation to a commercial presence as defined under mode 3b) above:</u></p> <p><u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV MT, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, MT, SI: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS -EJP:</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound.</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound.</p> <p>1) All Member States <i>except EE, LV</i>: Unbound except for no limitation on transshipment (board</p>	<p>9. repair facilities Anchorage, berth and berthing services</p>

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
- 4)	<p>transshipment (board to board or via the quay) and/or on the use of on-board cargo handling equipment</p> <p><i>EE, LV: None</i></p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK; SI: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK, SI: unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, DE, EL, HU, IT, MT, PL, SK, SI: None⁹¹</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>IT: Economic needs test.</p> <p>EL: Public monopoly in port areas</p> <p>DE: Monopoly in the port of Bremen</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS</u> EJP:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound.</p>	<p>to board or via the quay) and/or on the use of on-board cargo handling equipment</p> <p><i>EE, LV: None</i></p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK; SI: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK, SI: unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK, SI: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK, SI: unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p><u>CSS</u> EJP:</p> <p>All Member States except LV: Unbound.</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>Storage and warehousing Services (part of CPC 742)</p>	<p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound.</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except <i>EE, HU and LV</i>: Unbound</p> <p><i>EE, HU, LV: None</i></p> <p>2) All Member States except <i>CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK, SI</i>: None</p> <p><i>CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</i></p> <p>3) All Member States except <i>CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK, SI</i>: None⁹²</p> <p><i>CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</i></p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except <i>CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK, SI</i>: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p><i>CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</i></p> <p><u>CSS -EJP</u>:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound.</p>	<p>LV: None Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound.</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except <i>EE, HU and LV</i>: Unbound</p> <p><i>EE, HU, LV: None</i></p> <p>2) All Member States except <i>CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK, SI</i>: None</p> <p><i>CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</i></p> <p>3) All Member States except <i>CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK, SI</i>: None</p> <p><i>CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</i></p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except <i>CY, CZ, FI, LV, MT, PL, SK, SI</i> : Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p><i>CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</i></p> <p><i>FI, LV: none</i></p> <p><u>CSS -EJP</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except <i>LV</i> : Unbound.</p> <p>LV: None Unbound except as indicated in the</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>Customs Clearance Services (as defined below – 5)</p>	<p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK SI: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: None⁹³</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK SI: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>IT: Unbound for “raccomandatorio marittimo”</p> <p>SE: Authorisation needed</p> <p>EL: Nationality condition</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI:</p>	<p><u>horizontal section</u></p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound.</i></p> <p>1) All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK SI: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK SI: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>DK: Requirement of residence</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>Container Station and Depot Services (as defined below – 6)</p>	<p>Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS</u> EJP:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound.</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>1) All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK: unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK: None⁹⁴</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS</u> EJP:</p>	<p><u>CSS</u> EJP:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound.</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound.</p> <p>1) All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS</u> EJP:</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>Maritime Agency Services (as defined below – 7)</p>	<p>All Member States: Unbound.</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, SK: unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, SK: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, DE, EE, EL, HU, LV, LT, MT, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, SK: Unbound</p> <p>EL: Public monopoly in port area.</p> <p>DE: Monopoly in the port of Bremen</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except: CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK: unbound</p> <p><u>CSS</u> EJP:</p>	<p>All Member States: Unbound.</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound.</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, SK: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, SK: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except: CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, SK: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>(Maritime) Freight Forwarding Services (as defined below - 8)</p>	<p>All Member States: Unbound.</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>1) All Member States except: CY, CZ, HU, MT, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, SK : Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except: CY, CZ, HU, MT, SK : None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, SK : Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except: CY, CZ, HU, MT, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, MT, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>IT: Unbound for “raccomandatorio marittimo”</p> <p>SE: Authorisation for ship’s clearance</p>	<p><u>CSS</u> EJP:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound.</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound.</p> <p>1) All Member States except: CY, CZ, HU, MT, SK : None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, SK: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except: CY, CZ, HU, MT, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, SK: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except: CY, CZ, HU, MT, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, FI, CZ, HU, LV, MT, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, SK: Unbound</p> <p><u>FI, LV: none</u></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>c) Rental of Vessels with Crew (CPC 7213)</p>	<p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, SK: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS</u> EJP</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound.</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>1) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, DE, EE, FR, HU, LT, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: None</p> <p>FR: Chartering of all ships is subject to prior notification.</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, DE, EE, HU, LT, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>2) All Member States except AT, CY, DE, EE, FR, HU, LT, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: None</p> <p>FR: Chartering of all ships is subject to prior notification.</p> <p>AT, CY, DE, EE, HU, LT, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, FR, HU, LT, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: None</p> <p>FR: Chartering of all ships is subject to prior notification.</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, MT, PL, SE, SI,</p>	<p><u>CSS</u> EJP</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound.</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound.</p> <p>1) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, DE, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, DE, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>2) All Member States except AT, CY, DE, EE, HU, LT, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: None</p> <p>AT, CY, DE, EE, HU, LT, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound.</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>SK: Unbound.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except AT, CY, EE, HU, LT, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>AT, CY, EE, HU, LT, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound.</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP</u>:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u>:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound.</i></p>	<p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States: except AT, CY, EE, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>AT, CY, EE, HU, LT, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>FI, LV: None</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except LV: Unbound.</p> <p>LV: None <i>Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</i></p> <p><u>IP</u>:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound.</i></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>(d) Maintenance and repair of vessels</p> <p>(part of CPC 8868)</p>	<p>1) All Member States except EE, HU and LV: Unbound.</p> <p>EE, HU and LV: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except EE, HU, LV and SI: Unbound.</p> <p>EE, HU, LV and SI: None</p> <p>3) All Member States except EE, HU, LV and SI: Unbound.</p> <p>EE, HU, LV and SI: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except EE, HU, LV and SI: Unbound.</p> <p>EE, HU, LV and SI: Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP:</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p>	<p>1) All Member States except EE, HU and LV: Unbound.</p> <p>EE, HU and LV: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except EE, HU, LV and SI: Unbound.</p> <p>EE, HU, LV and SI: None</p> <p>3) All Member States except EE, HU, LV and SI: Unbound.</p> <p>EE, HU, LV and SI: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except EE, HU, LV and SI: Unbound.</p> <p>EE, LV, HU and SI: Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP:</u></p> <p>All Member States except EE, LV: Unbound</p> <p>EE, LV: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
(e) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7214)	<p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except LV, LT: Unbound. LV,LT: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except LV, LT: Unbound. LV,LT: None</p> <p>3) All Member States except LV: Unbound. LV: None.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>: All Member States except LV, and LT: Unbound. LV, LT: Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP</u>: All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u>: <i>All Member States: Unbound.</i></p>	<p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except LV, LT: Unbound. LV,LT: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except LV, LT: Unbound. LV,LT: None</p> <p>3) All Member States except LV: Unbound. LV: None.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u> All Member States except LV, and LT: Unbound LT, LV: Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP</u>: All Member States except LV: Unbound. LV: None <i>Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</i></p> <p><u>IP</u> <i>All Member States: Unbound.</i></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>(f) Supporting services for maritime transport, except for LT, where: Supporting services for maritime transport</p> <p>Ship agency services (Part of CPC 7480)</p>	<p>1) All Member States except LV, LT: Unbound. LV,LT: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except LV, LT: Unbound.. LV,LT: None</p> <p>3) All Member States except LV, LT: Unbound. LV: None. LT: In order to obtain a license to establish a commercial presence a manager must speak the Lithuanian language</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u> All Member States except LV, and LT: Unbound. LV, LT: Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP</u> All Member States: Unbound</p>	<p>1) All Member States except LV, LT: Unbound. LV, LT: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except LV, LT: Unbound. LV, LT: None</p> <p>3) All Member States except LV, LT: Unbound. LV, LT: None.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u> All Member States except LV, and LT: Unbound LT, LV: Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section LV: None <u>CSS - EJP</u> All Member States except LV: Unbound. LV: None Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>B. <u>Internal Waterways Transport</u></p> <p>a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7221)</p>	<p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound.</i></p> <p>1) All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CZ, LV, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>CZ, LV, SK: None</p> <p>3) All Member States except LV: Unbound.</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CZ, LV, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>CZ, LV, SK: Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP:</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p>	<p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound.</i></p> <p>1) All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CZ, LV, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>CZ, LV, SK: None</p> <p>3) All Member States except LV: Unbound.</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CZ, LV, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>CZ, <u>LV</u>, SK: Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP:</u></p> <p>All Member States except LV: Unbound.</p> <p>LV: None <i>Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</i></p> <p><u>IP</u></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
b) Freight transportation (CPC 7222)	<p><i>All Member States: Unbound.</i></p> <p>1) All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CZ, LV, SK: Unbound. CZ, LV, SK: None</p> <p>3) All Member States except LV: Unbound. LV: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u> All Member States except CZ, LV, SK: Unbound. CZ, LV, SK: Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP:</u> All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP:</u> <i>All Member States: Unbound.</i></p>	<p><i>All Member States: Unbound.</i></p> <p>1) All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CZ, LV, SK: Unbound. CZ, LV, SK: None</p> <p>3) All Member States except LV: Unbound. LV: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u> All Member States except CZ, LV, SK: Unbound. CZ, LV, SK: Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP:</u> All Member States except LV: Unbound.</p> <p>LV: None Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p><u>IP</u> <i>All Member States: Unbound.</i></p>	
c) Rental of vessels with crew (CPC 7223)	<p>1) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, DE, EE, FI, FR, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SE, SI,</p>	<p>1) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, DE, EE, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: None</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>SK: None</p> <p>FR: Chartering of all ships is subject to prior notification.</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, DE, EE, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>2) All Member States except AT, CY, DE, EE, FI, FR, HU, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: None</p> <p>FR: Chartering of all ships is subject to prior notification.</p> <p>AT, CY, DE, EE, FI, HU, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, FR, HU, LT, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: None</p> <p>FR: Chartering of all ships is subject to prior notification.</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LT, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except AT, CY, EE, FI, HU, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>AT, CY, EE, FI, HU, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound.</p>	<p>AT, CY, CZ, DE, EE, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>2) All Member States except AT, CY, DE, EE, FI, HU, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: None</p> <p>AT, CY, DE, EE, FI, HU, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LT, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LT, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except AT, CY, EE, FI, HU, LV, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>AT, CY, EE, FI, HU, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>LV: None</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>d) Maintenance and repair of vessels (part of CPC 8868)</p>	<p><u>CSS - EJP</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except HU: Unbound, HU: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except CZ, HU, LV, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>CZ, HU, LV, SK: None</p> <p>3) All Member States except HU, LV: Unbound.</p> <p>HU, LV: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CZ, HU, LV, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>CZ, HU, LV, SK: Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p>	<p><u>CSS - EJP</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except HU: Unbound, HU: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except CZ, HU, LV, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>CZ, HU, LV, SK: None</p> <p>3) All Member States except HU, LV: Unbound.</p> <p>HU, LV: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CZ, HU, LV, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>CZ, HU, LV, SK: Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p><u>LV: None</u></p> <p><u>CSS - EJP</u></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>e) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7224)</p>	<p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CZ, LV, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>CZ, LV, SK: None</p> <p>3) All Member States except LV: Unbound.</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CZ, LV, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>CZ, LV, SK: Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP:</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound.</i></p>	<p>All Member States except LV: Unbound.</p> <p>LV: None Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p><u>IP</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CZ, LV, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>CZ, LV, SK: None</p> <p>3) All Member States except LV: Unbound.</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CZ, LV, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>CZ, LV, SK: Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP:</u></p> <p>All Member States except LV: Unbound.</p> <p>LV: None Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>f) Supporting services for internal waterways (part of CPC 745)</p>	<p>1) All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CZ, LV, SK: Unbound. CZ, LV, SK: None</p> <p>3) All Member States except LV: Unbound. LV: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>: All Member States except CZ, LV, SK: Unbound. CZ, LV, SK: Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP</u>: All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u>: All Member States: Unbound.</p>	<p><u>IP</u> All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>1) All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CZ, LV, SK: Unbound. CZ, LV, SK: None</p> <p>3) All Member States except LV: Unbound. LV: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u> All Member States except CZ, LV, SK: Unbound. CZ, <u>LV</u>, SK: Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section LV: None</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP</u>: All Member States except LV: Unbound. LV: None Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p><u>IP</u> All Member States: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>C. <u>Air Transport Services</u></p> <p>c) Rental of aircraft with crew (CPC 734)</p>	<p>1) 2) All Member States except PL: Unbound</p> <p>PL: None except that aircraft used by Community air carriers have to be registered in the Member State licensing the air carrier or elsewhere in the Community. Waivers can be granted for short term lease contracts or under exceptional circumstances.</p> <p>3) All Member States except PL: Unbound</p> <p>PL: None except that aircraft used by Community carriers have to be registered in the aircraft register of that Member State, the aircraft must be owned either by natural persons meeting specific nationality criteria or by juridical persons meeting specific regarding ownership of capital and control (including nationality of directors).</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except PL: Unbound</p> <p>PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP:</u></p>	<p>1) 2) 3) All Member States except PL: Unbound</p> <p>PL: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except PL: Unbound</p> <p>PL: None <i>Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</i></p> <p><u>CSS - EJP:</u></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>d) Maintenance and Repair of Aircraft and parts thereof (part of CPC 8868)</p>	<p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except AT, EE, HU, LV, PL: Unbound.</p> <p>AT, EE, HU, LV, PL: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY and MT: None</p> <p>CY and MT: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, MT and SK: None</p> <p>CY and MT: Unbound</p> <p>CZ: Corporate seat required in the Czech Republic</p> <p>SK: Corporate seat is required in the Slovak Republic</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY and MT: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY and MT: Unbound</p>	<p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except AT, EE, HU, LV, PL: Unbound.</p> <p>AT, EE, HU, LV, PL: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY and MT: None</p> <p>CY and MT: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, MT and SK: None</p> <p>CY and MT: Unbound</p> <p>CZ: Corporate seat required in the Czech Republic</p> <p>SK: Corporate seat is required in the Slovak Republic</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, FI, LV, MT and PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>FI, LV, PL: None</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
Sales and Marketing	<p>CSS - EJP:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL and SK. None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL and SK.: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, HU, LV, LT, MT and PL: None.</p> <p>CY, HU, LV, LT, MT and PL: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL and SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL and SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u> All Member States except CY,</p>	<p>CY and MT: Unbound</p> <p>CSS - EJP:</p> <p>All Member States except EE, LV: Unbound</p> <p>EE, LV: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL and SK: For distribution through CRS of air transport services provided by CRS parent carrier: Unbound.</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL and SK: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, HU, LV, LT, MT and PL: None</p> <p>CY, HU, LV, LT, MT and PL: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL and SK.: For distribution through CRS of air transport services provided by CRS parent carrier: Unbound.</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL and SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>Computer Reservations System</p> <p>For HU only: computer reservations systems (as defined in paragraph 6(c) of the Annex on Air Transport Services.</p>	<p>HU, LV, LT, MT and PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, HU, LV, LT, MT and PL: Unbound</p> <p>CSS - EJP:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK.: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL and SK.: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL: None</p> <p>CY, EE, LV, LT, MT and PL: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, LV,</p>	<p>All Member States except CY, FI, HU, LV, LT, MT and PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>FI: None</p> <p>CY, HU, LV, LT, MT and PL: Unbound</p> <p>CSS - EJP:</p> <p>All Member States except EE: Unbound</p> <p>EE: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK: For obligations of parent or participating carriers in respect of a CRS controlled by an air carrier of one or more third countries: Unbound.</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK.: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, EE, LV, LT, MT and PL: None</p> <p>CY, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL and SK.: For obligations of parent or</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
Groundhandling	<p>LT, MT, PL, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	<p>participating carriers in respect of a CRS controlled by an air carrier of one or more third countries: Unbound.</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, EL, LV, LT, MT, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>FI: None</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	
	<p>1) All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK, SI: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK SI: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK, SI: None, except that categories of activities depend of size of airport, the</p>	<p>1) All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK, SI: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK SI: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK, SI: None, except that categories of activities depend of size of</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>Airport management (for operators of airports)⁹⁵</p>	<p>number of providers in each airport can be limited due to available-space constraints and to not less than two suppliers for other reasons, and non-discriminatory pre-approval procedures may apply</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK SI: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS</u> EJP</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>3) All member States except IT: CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK SI: Unbound</p> <p>IT: Only in the form of a public limited company. Cumulative foreign participation</p>	<p>airport, the number of providers in each airport can be limited due to available-space constraints and to not less than two suppliers for other reasons, and non-discriminatory pre-approval procedures may apply</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK SI: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS</u> EJP</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, IT, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound, except for conditions applying to investment in airport management services companies as indicated in the Market Access</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>E. <u>Rail Transport Services</u></p> <p>a) Passenger transportation</p>	<p>in airport management companies is limited to 49% of capital or of voting rights. Italian public entities must have a minimum of 20% ownership.</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound except that the conditions applying to existing investments in airport management services companies will not be made more restrictive than they exist as of the date of entry into force of this offer.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP:</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except HU: Unbound</p> <p>HU: None</p> <p>3) All Member States except HU: Unbound</p>	<p>column</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK SI: Unbound</p> <p>IT: None, except as indicated in the Market Access column.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP:</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) 2) 3) All Member States except HU: Unbound</p> <p>HU: None</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
b) Freight transportation	<p>HU: Services may be provided through a Contract of Concession granted by the state or the local authority</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except HU: Unbound</p> <p>HU: Unbound except as indicated in horizontal section.</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP</u>:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u>:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except HU: Unbound</p> <p>HU: None</p> <p>3) All Member States except HU: Unbound</p> <p>HU: Services may be provided through a Contract of Concession granted by the state or the local authority</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except HU: Unbound</p>	<p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except HU: Unbound</p> <p>HU: Unbound except as indicated in horizontal section.</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP</u>:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u>:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) 2) 3) All Member States except HU: Unbound</p> <p>HU: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except HU: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>d) Maintenance and Repair of Rail Transport Equipment (part of CPC 8868)</p>	<p>HU: Unbound except as indicated in horizontal section.</p> <p>CSS - EJP:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except EE and HU: Unbound</p> <p>EE and HU: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except AT, CY, MT, LV, PL: None</p> <p>AT, CY, MT, LV, PL: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, LV, MT, PL, SE, SK: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, LV, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>SE: Operators allowed to establish and maintain their own terminal infrastructure facilities, subject to space and capacity constraints⁹⁶</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except AT, CY, LV, MT, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the</p>	<p>HU: Unbound except as indicated in horizontal section.</p> <p>CSS - EJP:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except EE, HU: Unbound</p> <p>EE, HU: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except AT, CY, MT, LV, PL: None</p> <p>AT, CY, MT, LV, PL: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, LV, MT, PL, SK: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, LV, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except AT, CY, PL, LV, MT, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>e) Supporting services for rail transport services</p> <p>Rail freight agency and forwarding services (part of CPC 7480)</p>	<p>horizontal section</p> <p>AT, CY, LV, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>CSS - EJP:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except LT: Unbound</p> <p>LT: None</p> <p>3) All Member States except LT: Unbound</p> <p>LT: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except LT: Unbound</p> <p>LT: Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p>CSS - EJP:</p>	<p>section</p> <p>AT, CY, LV, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>FI: None</p> <p>CSS - EJP:</p> <p>All Member States except EE: Unbound</p> <p>EE: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except LT: Unbound</p> <p>LT: None</p> <p>3) All Member States except LT: Unbound</p> <p>LT: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except LT: Unbound</p> <p>LT: Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CSS - EJP:</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>F. <u>Road Transport Services</u></p> <p>a) Passenger Transportation</p> <p>All Member States except FI, LV, LT: CPC 71213 and 7122.</p> <p>FI: CPC 71213, 71222 and 71223.</p> <p>LV: CPC 71213, 71222, 71223.</p> <p>LT: CPC 7121, 7122).</p> <p>For LV, LT and SE: cabotage excluded.</p>	<p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, MT, PL, SK and SI: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: for transport within a Member State (cabotage), by a carrier established outside that Member State: Unbound except for rental of non-scheduled services of <u>buses</u> with operator (part of CPC 71223) where no limitation will apply as from 1996.</p> <p>AT, CZ, EE, HU, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>FI: Authorisation required, not extended to foreign registered vehicles</p> <p>LT: None</p> <p>LV: Authorization required (licence), not extended to foreign registered vehicles.</p>	<p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, MT, PL, SK and SI: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound for transport within a Member State (cabotage), by a carrier established outside that Member State.</p> <p>AT, CZ, EE, HU, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>FI, LT: None</p> <p>LV, SE: Requirement on established entities to use vehicles with national registration.</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>SE: Authorization required for commercial land transport service operations. Authorization is based on the applicants financial situation, experience and capability to supply the services. Limitations on the use of leased vehicles for such operations.</p> <p>- For 7122:</p> <p>ES: Economic needs test. The economic needs test, when applied, sets limit on the number of service suppliers. Main criteria: Local demand.</p> <p>- For 71221 (taxi services):</p> <p>All Member States except those which are unbound and except FI, LT, LV, SE: economic needs test⁹⁷, plus:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">DK: Access for natural persons only, and local establishment requirement.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">IT: Access for natural persons only.</p> <p>- For 71222 (limousine services):</p> <p>DK: Access for natural persons only, and local establishment requirement.</p> <p>IT: Access for natural persons only, and economic needs test.</p> <p>LV: Authorization required (licence), not extended to foreign registered vehicles.</p>		

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>PT: Economic needs test.</p> <p>- For 71213 (Intercity bussing services):⁹⁸</p> <p>IT, ES, IE: Economic needs test. The economic needs test, when applied, sets a limit on the number of service suppliers. Main criteria: The existing public transport on the route concerned.</p> <p>FR : Unbound.</p> <p>DK: Economic needs test and residence and citizenship requirement for the manager. Authorization is required for the provision of intercity bussing services granted on the basis of the services provider’s special knowledge, experience, certificate of good conduct and adequate financial basis. Residence requirement for the manager.</p> <p>LV: Authorization required (licence and special permit), not extended to foreign registered vehicles.</p> <p>PT: Access through incorporation only.</p> <p>- For 71223:</p> <p>LV: Authorization required (licence), not extended to foreign registered vehicles.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE,</p>	<p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>b) Freight Transportation (CPC 7123. LV, LT and SE: cabotage excluded)</p>	<p>HU, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>DK: Citizenship Residence requirement for managers.</p> <p>PT: Nationality requirement for specialist personnel.</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>CSS - EJP</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>IP</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>1) All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, MT, PL, SI, SK: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, ES, EE, FI, HU, MT, LV, LT, PL, SE, SI and SK: Unbound for transport within a Member State by a carrier established in another Member State, plus:</p>	<p>HU, MT, LV PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>DK: Residence requirement for managers.</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, MT, LV PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>FI: None</p> <p>CSS - EJP</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>IP</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>1) All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except AT, CZ, EE, HU, MT, PL SI, SK: None</p> <p>AT, CZ, EE, HU, MT, PL SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, CZ, ES, EE, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL: Unbound for transport within a Member State by a carrier established in another Member State.</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>IT: For transport within the country, licensing subject to an economic needs test. Economic need test. ENT, when applied sets a limit on the number of service suppliers. Main criteria: local demand.</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, ES, EE, HU, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>FI: Authorisation required, not extended to foreign registered vehicles.</p> <p>LV: Authorization required (licence), not extended to foreign registered vehicles.</p> <p>LT: None</p> <p>SE: Authorization required for commercial land transport service operations. Authorization is based on the applicants financial situation, experience and capability to supply the services. Limitations on the use of leased vehicles for such operations.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, MT, PL, SK and SI: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, MT, PL, SK and SI: Unbound</p> <p>CSS - EJP:</p>	<p>FI, LT: None</p> <p>AT, CZ, ES, EE, HU, MT, PL SI, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>LV, SE: Requirement on established utilities to use vehicles with national registration.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>FI: None</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
International Truck transport services	<p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>2) 3) All Member States except EE: Unbound</p> <p>EE: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except EE: Unbound</p> <p>EE: Unbound, except as provided for in the horizontal section</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP:</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	<p><u>CSS - EJP:</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>2) 3) All Member States except EE: Unbound</p> <p>EE: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except EE: Unbound</p> <p>EE: Unbound, except as provided for in the horizontal section</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP:</u></p> <p>All Member States except EE: Unbound</p> <p>EE: Unbound, except as provided for in the horizontal section</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>c) Rental of Commercial Road Vehicles with Operator (CPC 7124)</p>	<p>1) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI, SE: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI, SE: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI, SE: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI, SE: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI, SE: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI, SE: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI, SE: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI, SE: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP:</u></p>	<p>1) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI, SE: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI, SE: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI, SE: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI, SE: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI, SE: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI, SE: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI, SE: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI, SE: Unbound.</p> <p>FI: None</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP:</u></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>d) Maintenance and Repair of Road Transport Equipment</p> <p>(All Member States except AT, CZ, EE, FI, HU, SK and SI : CPC 6112.</p> <p>AT, CZ, EE HU and SK: 6112+8867.</p> <p>FI: CPC 6112 and parts of 88</p> <p>SI: part of CPC 6112)</p>	<p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, CZ, FI, LT, LV, MT, PL, SE, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, FI, LT, LV, MT, PL, SE, SK: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, LT, MT, PL: None</p> <p>CY, LT, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, LT, LV, MT, PL, SE, SK: None</p> <p>LV: Authorisation required - License.</p> <p>SE: Operators allowed to establish and maintain their own terminal infrastructure facilities, subject to space and capacity constraints.</p> <p>CY, CZ, LT, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, LT, MT, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p>	<p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except CY, CZ, FI, LT, LV, MT, PL, SE, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, FI, LT, LV, MT, PL, SE, SK: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except CY, LT, MT, PL: None</p> <p>CY, LT, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except CY, CZ, LT, MT, PL, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, LT, MT, PL, SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, FI, LT, MT, LV, PL: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>(e) Supporting services for road transport equipment</p> <p>(For LV only: CPC 7441, CPC 7449)</p>	<p>CY, LT, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>CSS - EJP:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except LV: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>3) All Member States except LV: Unbound</p> <p>LV: Authorization required (agreement with bus station, license).</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except LV: Unbound</p>	<p>FI, LV: None</p> <p>CY, LT, MT, PL: Unbound</p> <p>CSS - EJP</p> <p>All Member States except EE, LV: Unbound</p> <p>EE, LV: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>IP:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except LV: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>3) All Member States except LV: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except LV: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None <i>Unbound except as indicated in the</i></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>G. <u>Pipeline Transport</u></p> <p>LT: CPC 713</p>	<p>LV: Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP:</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except HU, LT: Unbound</p> <p>HU, LT: None</p> <p>3) All Member States except HU, LT: Unbound</p> <p>HU: Services may be provided through a Contract of Concession granted by the state or the local authority</p> <p>LT: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except HU, LT: Unbound</p>	<p><u>horizontal section</u></p> <p><u>CSS - EJP:</u></p> <p>All Member States except LV: Unbound</p> <p>LV: None Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except HU: Unbound</p> <p>HU: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except HU, LT: Unbound</p> <p>HU, LT: None</p> <p>3) All Member States except HU, LT: Unbound</p> <p>HU, LT: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except HU, LT: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>H. <u>Services auxiliary to all modes of transport</u></p> <p>(FI: excluding <u>maritime transport</u>)</p> <p>Note: commitments in this sections that overlap in scope are reproduced under 11. A maritime auxiliary services and 11.C groundhandling.</p> <p>(a) Cargo-handling services</p> <p>(EE, LV and LT: CPC 741)</p>	<p>HU, LT: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except EE, LV: Unbound.</p> <p>EE, LV: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except EE, LV and LT: Unbound</p> <p>EE, LV and LT: None</p> <p>3) All Member States except EE, LV and LT: Unbound</p>	<p>HU, LT: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except EE, LV: Unbound.</p> <p>EE, LV: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except EE, LV and LT: Unbound</p> <p>EE, LV and LT: None</p> <p>3) All Member States except EE, LV and LT: Unbound</p> <p>EE, LV and LT: None</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<p>EE, LV and LT: None except in airports where categories of activities committed depend of size of airport, the number of providers in each airport can be limited due to available- space constraints and to not less than two suppliers for other reasons, and non-discriminatory pre-approval procedures may apply.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except EE, LV and LT: Unbound.</p> <p>EE, LV and LT: Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP:</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	<p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except EE, LV and LT: Unbound.</p> <p>EE, LV and LT: Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p><u>LV: None</u></p> <p><u>CSS - EJP:</u></p> <p>All Member States except EE, LV: Unbound</p> <p>EE, LV: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p><u>LV: None</u></p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	
<p>b) Storage and Warehouse Services (CPC 742)</p> <p>(For all Member States except</p>	<p>1) All Member States except EE, HU and LV: Unbound</p> <p>EE, HU and LV: None</p>	<p>1) All Member States except EE, HU, LV: Unbound</p> <p>EE, HU and LV: None</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>AT, EE, FI, HU, LV and LT: other than in ports)</p>	<p>2) 3) All Member States except CY, CZ, MT, PL, SE, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, MT, PL, SE, SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, MT PL, SE, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p>CY, CZ, MT, PL, SE, SK: Unbound</p> <p>CSS - EJP:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	<p>2) 3) All Member States except CY, CZ, MT, PL, SE, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, MT, PL, SE, SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, FI, LV, MT, PL, SE, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, CZ, MT, PL, SE, SK: Unbound</p> <p>FI, LV: None</p> <p>CSS - EJP:</p> <p>All Member States except EE, LV: Unbound</p> <p>EE, LV: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	
<p>c) Freight Transport Agency/Freight Forwarding Services (CPC 748)</p>	<p>1)2) 3) All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SE, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK and SE: Unbound</p>	<p>1) All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK and SE: Unbound</p> <p>SI: None other than customs clearance is subject to limitation to juridical person established in the</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>Pre-shipment Inspection (part of CPC 749) except</p>	<p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK and SE: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SE, SK: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS</u> - EJP:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u>:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p>	<p>Republic of Slovenia.</p> <p>2) 3) All Member States except CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: None</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK and SE: Unbound</p> <p>SI: None other than customs clearance is subject to limitation to juridical person established in the Republic of Slovenia.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EL, HU, LV, MT, PL, SK and SE: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section:</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SE, SK: Unbound</p> <p>EL, LV: None</p> <p><u>CSS</u> - EJP:</p> <p>All Member States except EE, LV: Unbound</p> <p>EE, LV: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p><u>IP</u>:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p>	
	<p>1) 2) 3) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ,</p>	<p>1) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, HU, MT,</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>for:</p> <p>EE: in particular freight inspection services, part of CPC 749;</p> <p>FI: CPC 7490 only; LV: Other CPC 749;</p> <p>LT: Freight inspection, Part of CPC 749</p>	<p>HU, MT, PL, SE, SK: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SE, SK: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK and SE: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK and SE: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS</u> - EJP:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP</u>:</p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	<p>PL, SE, SK: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SE, SK: Unbound</p> <p>2) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK and SE: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK and SE: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SE, SK: None</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SK and SE: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, FI, HU, LV, MT, PL, SE, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>AT, CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, SE, SK: Unbound</p> <p>FI, LV: None</p> <p><u>CSS</u> - EJP:</p> <p>All Member States except EE, LV: Unbound</p> <p>EE, LV: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p>LV: None</p> <p><u>IP</u>:</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>I. <u>Other Transport Services</u> (Provision of Combined Transport Service)</p>	<p>1) All Member States except FI: Unbound FI: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: None AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: None, without prejudice to the limitations affecting any given mode of transport AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>: All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound. <u>CSS - EJP</u>: All Member States: Unbound <u>IP</u>: <i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	<p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p> <p>1) All Member States except FI: Unbound FI: None</p> <p>2) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: None AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>3) All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: None, without prejudice to the limitations affecting any given mode of transport AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound.</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u> All Member States except AT, CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section AT, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SE, SI, SK: Unbound. FI: None <u>CSS - EJP</u>: All Member States: Unbound <u>IP</u>:</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
		<i>All Member States: Unbound</i>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
12. OTHER SERVICES NOT INCLUDED ELSEWHERE			
Hairdressing services (CPC 97021)	<p>1) All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>2), 3) All Member States except BE, IT: AT: Unbound None AT: None</p> <p>BE: Commercial presence shall take the legal form and dimension (maximum of 50 employees) of handicraft enterprises</p> <p>IT: Economic needs test applied on a national treatment basis. The economic needs test, when applied, sets a limit on the number of enterprises. Main criteria: population and density of existing business. Commercial presence shall take the legal form and dimension (maximum of 18 employees) of handicraft enterprises</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u> All Member States except AT: Unbound. AT: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP:</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	<p>1) All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>2), 3) All Member States except AT: Unbound None AT: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u> All Member States except AT: Unbound AT: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP:</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>Cosmetic treatment, manicuring and pedicuring services (CPC 97022)</p>	<p>1) All Member States: Unbound 2), 3) All Member States except BE, IT: AT: Unbound None AT: None</p> <p>BE: Commercial presence shall take the legal form and dimension (maximum of 50 employees) of handicraft enterprises</p> <p>IT: Economic needs test applied on a national treatment basis. The economic needs test, when applied, sets a limit on the number of enterprises. Main criteria: population and density of existing business. Commercial presence shall take the legal form and dimension (maximum of 18 employees) of handicraft enterprises</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u> All Member States except AT: Unbound. AT: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP:</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	<p>1) All Member States: Unbound 2), 3) All Member States except AT: Unbound None AT: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u> All Member States except AT: Unbound AT: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP:</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
Other beauty treatment services n.e.c. (CPC 97029)	<p>1) All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>2), 3) All Member States except BE, IT: AT: Unbound None</p> <p>AT: None</p> <p>BE: Commercial presence shall take the legal form and dimension (maximum of 50 employees) of handicraft enterprises</p> <p>IT: Economic needs test applied on a national treatment basis. The economic needs test, when applied, sets a limit on the number of enterprises. Main criteria: population and density of existing business. Commercial presence shall take the legal form and dimension (maximum of 18 employees) of handicraft enterprises</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States except AT: Unbound.</p> <p>AT: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP:</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	<p>1) All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>2), 3) All Member States except AT: Unbound None</p> <p>AT: None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States except AT: Unbound</p> <p>AT: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP:</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>Spa services and non therapeutic massages, to the extent that they are provided as relaxation physical well-being services and not for medical or rehabilitation purposes⁹⁹</p> <p>(part of CPC ver.1.0 97230)</p>	<p>1) All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>2) 3) All Member States None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS:</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p>	<p>1) All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>2) 3) All Member States None</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV:</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS:</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
<p>- Services related to the sale of equipment or to the assignment of a patent</p>	<p>1), 2), 3) All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u>:</p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except FR: Unbound.</p> <p>FR: Unbound except concerning the temporary entry of technicians where: as indicated in the horizontal section but without application of a numerical ceiling and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The technician is an employee of a juridical person within the territory of another Member, and - that juridical person manufactures equipment and has sold that equipment to a commercial presence in France, or 	<p>1), 2), 3) All Member States: Unbound</p> <p>4) <u>ICT and BV</u></p> <p>All Member States: Unbound</p> <p><u>CSS - EJP</u>:</p> <p>All Member States except CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, SI, SK: Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: (1) Cross-border (2) Consumption abroad (3) Commercial presence (4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - that juridical person has assigned a patent to a commercial presence in France. - the technician is in charge of supervising the construction of the equipment, or of ensuring the preparation for the exploitation of the patent. - the work permit is delivered for a period not exceeding six months. - the technician presents a work certificate from the commercial presence in France and a letter from the juridical person within the territory of another Member demonstrating its agreement to the transfer. - the commercial presence in France must pay a tax to the International Migration Office. <p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	<p><u>IP:</u></p> <p><i>All Member States: Unbound</i></p>	

**EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES AND THEIR
MEMBER STATES** (continued)

Attachment A

GLOSSARY

TERMS USED FOR INDIVIDUAL MEMBER STATES

France

AGC	Association de gestion et de comptabilité
SC	Société Civile
SCP	Société Civile Professionnelle
SEL	Société d'Exercice Libéral
SNC	Société en Nom Collectif
SCS	Société en Commandite Simple
SARL	Société à Responsabilité Limitée
SCA	Société en Commandite par Actions
SA	Société Anonyme
<u>N.B.:</u>	Toutes ces sociétés sont dotées de la personnalité morale

Germany

GmbH & CoKG	Kommanditgesellschaft, bei der der persönlich haftende Gesellschafter eine GmbH (a stock company with limited responsibility) ist.
EWIV	Europäische Wirtschaftliche Interessenvereinigung (European Economic Interest Grouping)

Italy

SPA	Società per Azioni (joint stock company)
SRL	Società a Responsabilità Limitata (company with limited responsibility)

For Italy the following professional services are covered in the EC offer:

Ragionieri-periti commerciali	Bookkeeping accounting-auditing
Commercialisti	Bookkeeping-accounting-auditing
Geometri	Surveyors
Ingegneri	Engineers
Architetti	Architects
Geologi	Geologists
Medici	Doctors
Farmacisti	Pharmacists
Psicologi	Psychologists
Veterinari	Veterinarians
Biologi	Biologists
Chimici	Chemists
Periti agrari	Agricultural experts
Agronomi	Agronomists
Attuari	Actuarists

Attachment B

NOTES TO THE SECTION ON INTERNATIONAL MARITIME TRANSPORT SERVICES

Where road, rail, inland waterways (and) (related) (auxiliary) services are not otherwise fully covered this schedule, a multimodal transport operator (as defined below –3) shall have the ability to rent or lease trucks, railway carriages or barges, and related equipment, for the purpose of inland forwarding of cargoes, or have access to, and use of, these forms of multimodal activities on reasonable and non-discriminatory terms and conditions for the purpose of carrying out multimodal transport operations. (« Reasonable and non-discriminatory terms and conditions » mean, for the purpose of this [additional] commitment the ability of the multimodal transport operator to arrange for the conveyance of its merchandise on a timely basis, including priority over other merchandise which has entered the port at a later date).

DEFINITIONS

1. Without prejudice to the scope of activities which may be considered as « cabotage » under the relevant national legislation, this schedule does not include « maritime cabotage services », which are assumed to cover transportation of passengers or goods between a port located in a Member State and a port located in the same Member State, and transportation of passengers or goods between a port located in a Member State and installations or structures situated on the continental shelf of this Member State.

2. "Other forms of commercial presence for the supply of international maritime transport services" means the ability for international maritime transport service suppliers of other Members to undertake locally all activities which are necessary for the supply to their customers of a partially or fully integrated transport service, within which the maritime transport constitutes a substantial element. (This commitment shall however not be construed as limiting in any manner the commitments undertaken under the cross-border mode of delivery).

These activities include, but are not limited to:

- (a) marketing and sales of maritime transport and related services through direct contact with customers, from quotation to invoicing, these services being those operated or offered by the service supplier itself or by service suppliers with which the service seller has established standing business arrangements;
- (b) the acquisition, on their own account or on behalf of their customers (and the resale to their customers) of any transport and related services, including inward transport services by any mode, particularly inland waterways, road and rail, necessary for the supply of the integrated services;
- (c) the preparation of documentation concerning transport documents, customs documents, or other documents related to the origin and character of the goods transported;
- (d) the provision of business information by any means, including computerised information systems and electronic data interchange (subject to the provisions of the annex on telecommunications);
- (e) the setting up of any business arrangements (including participation in the stock of a company) and the appointment of personnel recruited locally (or, in the case of foreign personnel, subject to the horizontal commitment on movement of personnel) with any locally established shipping agency;
- (f) acting on behalf of the companies, organising the call of the ship or taking over cargoes when required.

3. "Multimodal transport operator" means the person on whose behalf the bill of lading/ multimodal transport document, or any other document evidencing a contract of multimodal

carriage of goods, is issued and who is responsible for the carriage of goods pursuant to the contract of carriage.

4. "Maritime cargo handling services" means activities exercised by stevedore companies, including terminal operators, but not including the direct activities of dockers, when this workforce is organised independently of the stevedoring or terminal operator companies. The activities covered include the organisation and supervision of:

- the loading/discharging of cargo to/from a ship;
- the lashing/unlashing of cargo;
- the reception/delivery and safekeeping of cargoes before shipment or after discharge.

5. "Customs clearance services" (alternatively "customs house brokers' services") means activities consisting in carrying out on behalf of another party customs formalities concerning import, export or through transport of cargoes, whether this service is the main activity of the service provider or a usual complement of its main activity.

6. "Container station and depot services" means activities consisting in storing containers, whether in port areas or inland, with a view to their stuffing/stripping, repairing and making them available for shipments.

7. "Maritime agency services" means activities consisting in representing, within a given geographic area, as an agent the business interests of one or more shipping lines or shipping companies, for the following purposes:

- marketing and sales of maritime transport and related services, from quotation to invoicing, and issuance of bills of lading on behalf of the companies, acquisition and resale of the necessary related services, preparation of documentation, and provision of business information;
- acting on behalf of the companies organising the call of the ship or taking over cargoes when required.

8. "Freight forwarding services" means (the activity consisting of organising and monitoring shipment operations on behalf of shippers, through the acquisition of transport and related services, preparation of documentation and provision of business information).

9. Movement of equipment. Transportation between a port located in a Member State and a port located in another Member State is open. In addition, International maritime transport suppliers can move/reposition their own equipment (i.e. empty containers, flatbeds etc.) on their vessels between ports in a Member State of the EC when no revenue is involved, except for:

- AT, CZ, HU, LU, SK where not applicable.

10. Feeder services. Transportation between a port located in a Member State and a port located in another Member State is open. In addition, international maritime transport suppliers can operate vessels of any flag for the purposes of pre- and onward carriage of their own containerised international cargo between ports in a Member State of the EC, except for:

- AT, CZ, HU, LU, SK where not applicable and;
- CY, DE, EE, ES, FR, FI, EL, IT, LT, LV, MT, PL, PT, SI and SE by authorisation only.

Attachment C
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

ADDITIONAL COMMITMENT BY THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES
AND THEIR MEMBER STATES

SCOPE

The following are definitions and principles on the regulatory framework for the basic telecommunications services underpinning the market access commitments by the European Communities and their Member States.

DEFINITIONS

User mean service consumer and service suppliers.

Essential facilities mean facilities of a public telecommunications transport network and service that

- a) are exclusively or predominantly provided by a single or limited number of suppliers; and
- b) cannot feasibly be economically or technically substituted in order to provide a service.

A major supplier is a supplier which has the ability to materially affect the terms of participation (having regard to price and supply) in the relevant market for basic telecommunications services as a result of:

- a) control over essential facilities; or
- b) use of its position in the market.

1. COMPETITIVE SAFEGUARDS:

1.1. Prevention of anti-competitive practices in telecommunications:

Appropriate measures shall be maintained for the purpose of preventing suppliers who, alone or together, are a major supplier from engaging in or continuing anti-competitive practices.

1.2. Safeguards:

The anti-competitive practices referred to above shall include in particular:

- a) engaging in anti-competitive cross-subsidization;
- b) using information obtained from competitors with anti-competitive results; and
- c) not making available to other services suppliers on a timely basis technical information about essential facilities and commercially relevant information which are necessary for them to provide services.

2. INTERCONNECTION

2.1. This section applies to linking with suppliers providing public telecommunications transport networks or services in order to allow the users of one supplier to communicate with users of another supplier and to access services provided by another supplier.

2.2. Interconnection to be ensured:

Within the limits of permitted market access, interconnection with a major supplier will be ensured at any technically feasible point in the network. Such interconnection is provided¹⁰⁰:

- a) under non-discriminatory terms, conditions (including technical standards and specifications) and rates and of a quality no less favourable than that provided for its own like services or for like services of non-affiliated service suppliers or for its subsidiaries or other affiliates¹⁰¹;

- b) in a timely fashion, on terms, conditions (including technical standards and specifications) and cost-oriented rates that are transparent, reasonable, having regard to economic feasibility, and sufficiently unbundled so that the supplier need not pay for network components or facilities that it does not require for the service to be provided; and
- c) upon request, at points in addition to the network termination points offered to the majority of users, subject to charges that reflect the cost of construction of necessary additional facilities.

2.3. Public availability of the procedures for interconnection negotiations :

The procedures applicable for interconnection to a major supplier will be made publicly available.

2.4. Transparency of interconnection arrangements:

It is ensured that a major supplier will make publicly available either its interconnection agreements or a reference interconnection offer.

2.5. Interconnection : dispute settlement:

A service supplier requesting interconnection with a major supplier will have recourse, either :

- a) at any time or
- b) after a reasonable period of time which has been made publicly known to an independent domestic body, which may be a regulatory body as referred to in paragraph 5 below, to resolve disputes regarding appropriate terms, conditions and rates for interconnection within a reasonable period of time, to the extent that these have not been established previously.

3. UNIVERSAL SERVICE

Any Member has the right to define the kind of universal service obligation it wishes to maintain. Such obligations will not be regarded as anti-competitive *per se*, provided they are administered in a transparent, non-discriminatory and competitively neutral manner and are not more burdensome than necessary for the kind of universal service defined by the Member.

4. PUBLIC AVAILABILITY OF LICENSING CRITERIA

Where a licence is required, the following will be made publicly available:

- a) all the licensing criteria and the period of time normally required to reach a decision concerning an application for a licence and
- b) the terms and conditions of individual licences.

The reasons for the denial of a licence will be made known to the applicant upon request.

5. INDEPENDENT REGULATORS

The regulatory body is separate from, and not accountable to, any supplier of basic telecommunications services. The decisions of and the procedures used by regulators shall be impartial with respect to all market participants.

6. ALLOCATION AND USE OF SCARCE RESOURCES

Any procedures for the allocation and use of scarce resources, including frequencies, numbers and rights of way, will be carried out in an objective, timely, transparent and non-discriminatory manner. The current state of allocated frequency bands will be made publicly available, but detailed identification of frequencies allocated for specific government uses is not required.

Attachment D
FINANCIAL SERVICES

ADDITIONAL COMMITMENTS BY PART OF THE EC (AT, BE, DK, DE, ES, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, NL, PT, SE, UK)

INSURANCE

- a) Part of the EC (AT, BE, DK, DE, ES, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, NL, PT, SE, UK) notes the close co-operation among the insurance regulatory and supervisory authorities of these Member States and encourages their efforts to promote improved supervisory standards.
- b) These Member States will make their best endeavours to consider within 6 months complete applications for licenses to conduct direct insurance underwriting business, through the establishment in a Member State of a subsidiary in accordance with the legislation of that Member State, by an undertaking governed by the laws of a third country. In cases where such applications are refused, the Member State authority will make its best endeavours to notify the undertaking in question and give the reasons for the refusal of the application.
- c) The supervisory authorities of these Member States will make their best endeavours to respond without undue delay to requests for information by applicants on the status of complete applications for licences to conduct direct insurance underwriting business, through the establishment in a Member State of a subsidiary in accordance with the legislation of that Member State by an undertaking governed by the laws of a third country.
- d) Part of the EC (AT, BE, DK, DE, ES, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, NL, PT, SE, UK) will make its best endeavours to examine any questions pertaining to the smooth operation of the internal market in insurance, and consider any issues that might have an impact on the internal market in insurance.
- e) Part of the EC (AT, BE, DK, DE, ES, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, NL, PT, SE, UK) notes that, as regards motor insurance, under EC law as in force on 31 ~~March December 1997 2003~~ **May 2005**, and without prejudice to future legislation, premiums may be calculated taking several risk factors into account.
- f) Part of the EC (AT, BE, DK, DE, ES, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, NL, PT, SE, UK) notes that under EC law, as in force on 31 ~~March December 1997 2003~~ **May 2005**, and without prejudice to future legislation, the prior approval by national supervisory authorities of policy conditions and scales of premiums that an insurance undertaking intends to use is generally not required.
- g) Part of the EC (AT, BE, DK, DE, ES, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, NL, PT, SE, UK) notes that under EC law, as in force on 31 ~~March December 1997 2003~~ **May 2005**, and without prejudice to future legislation, the prior approval by national supervisory authorities of increases in premium rates is generally not required.

OTHER FINANCIAL SERVICES

- a) In application of the relevant EC Directives, these Member States will make their best endeavours to consider within 12 months complete applications for licenses to conduct banking activities, through the establishment in a Member State of a subsidiary in accordance with the legislation of that Member State, by an undertaking governed by the laws of a third country. In cases where such applications are refused, the Member State will make its best endeavours to notify the undertaking in question and give the reasons for the refusal of the application.

b) These Member States will make their best endeavours to respond without undue delay to requests for information by applicants on the status of complete applications for licenses to conduct banking activities, through the establishment in a Member State of a subsidiary in accordance with the legislation of that Member State, by an undertaking governed by the laws of a third country.

c) In application of the relevant EC Directives, these Member States will make their best endeavours to consider within 6 months complete applications for licenses to conduct investment services in the securities field, as defined in the Investment Services Directive, through the establishment in a Member State of a subsidiary in accordance with the legislation of that Member State, by an undertaking governed by the laws of a third country. In cases where such applications are refused, the Member State will make its best endeavours to notify the undertaking in question and give the reasons for the refusal of the application.

d) These Member States will make their best endeavours to respond without undue delay to requests for information by applicants on the status of complete applications for licenses to conduct investment services in the securities area, through the establishment in a Member State of a subsidiary in accordance with the legislation of that Member State, by an undertaking governed by the laws of a third country.

Attachment E
POSTAL AND COURIER SERVICES
TEXT OF COMMUNICATION TN/S/W/26 OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES ON A
REFERENCE PAPER ON POSTAL AND COURIER SERVICES

I. INTRODUCTION

1. This communication is a complement to the sectoral proposal S/CSS/W/61 of the European Communities and their Member States on the postal and courier sector, which notably contemplated the possibility of a reference paper for postal and courier services. The EC suggests that the following reference paper proposal on postal and courier services could be a model to be further discussed with Members with a view to insert a final version of the paper in the additional commitments of Members willing to take specific commitments in the postal and courier services sector.

2. The present proposal does not deal with two important issues, which should be discussed further, namely :

- (a) relations between WTO and UPU rules, which the EC considers should not be covered by the reference paper but should be further discussed among Members;
- (b) a list of examples of the anti-competitive practices mentioned in section 1 of the following proposal, as well as a list of practices which should not be considered as anti-competitive *per se*, which the EC considers should in principle be added to the reference paper at some stage.

II. PROPOSAL FOR A REFERENCE PAPER ON THE POSTAL AND COURIER SECTOR

Scope

The following are definitions and principles on the regulatory framework for all postal and courier services.

Definitions

An "individual licence" is an authorisation, granted to an individual supplier by a regulatory authority, which is required before supplying a given service.

Universal service is the permanent provision of a postal service of specified quality at all points in the territory of a Member at affordable prices for all users.

1. Prevention of anti-competitive practices in the postal and courier sector

Appropriate measures will be maintained or introduced for the purpose of preventing suppliers who, alone or together, have the ability to affect materially the terms of participation (having regard to price and supply) in the relevant market for postal and courier services as a result of use of their position in the market, from engaging in or continuing anti-competitive practices.

2. Universal service

Any Member has the right to define the kind of universal service obligation it wishes to maintain. Such obligations will not be regarded as anti-competitive *per se*, provided they are administered in a transparent, non-discriminatory and competitively neutral manner and are not more burdensome than necessary for the kind of universal service defined by the Member.

3. Individual licences

An individual licence may only be required for services which are within the scope of the universal service.

Where an individual licence is required, the following will be made publicly available:

- (a) all the licensing criteria and the period of time normally required to reach a decision concerning an application for a licence; and**
- (b) the terms and conditions of individual licences.**

The reasons for the denial of an individual licence will be made known to the applicant upon request and an appeal procedure through an independent body will be established at the Member's level. Such a procedure will be transparent, non-discriminatory, and based on objective criteria.

4. Independence of the regulatory body

The regulatory body is legally separate from, and not accountable to, any supplier of postal and courier services. The decisions of and the procedures used by the regulatory body will be impartial with respect to all market participants.

III. EXPLANATORY NOTES

A. WHAT IS A REFERENCE PAPER?

3. In addition to the general commitments imposed by GATS on all the services sectors it covers, Members can take "specific" commitments in the sectors of their choice. The specific commitments are described in the "schedule of commitments" of each Member and divided into market access (Article XVI of GATS), national treatment (Article XVII), and "additional commitments" (Article XVIII).

4. A reference paper is a list of these "additional commitments" for a given sector, which Members are invited to inscribe in their schedules of commitments if they wish to do so. Thus, the reference paper only has a legal value inasmuch as it is inscribed in a Member's schedule of commitments. But it can be a useful "reference" for negotiations on the liberalisation of trade in a given sector. There is to this day one reference paper, on telecommunications, which has been undertaken by a significant number of WTO Members¹⁰².

B. WHY A REFERENCE PAPER IN POSTAL AND COURIER?

5. The postal and courier sector has some specific features :

- (a) importance of regulation ;**
- (b) predominance of State-owned operators ;**
- (c) tendency of the postal operators to diversify their activities (finance, telecommunications, internet, express).**

6. These features mainly characterise the "traditional" activities where a universal service obligation exists, but they can "spill over" in other sub-sectors, such as express delivery (cross-subsidisation, for instance). They might justify specific rules for the postal and courier sector, in order:

- (a) to avoid that commitments in market access and national treatment are rendered ineffective by other practices specific to the sector;
- (b) to have a common view on the scope of terms commonly used in schedules of commitments (such as universal service) in order to clarify commitments or possible restrictions to market access and national treatment which Members might wish to keep in their schedules of commitments.

C. THE POSSIBLE CONTENTS OF THE REFERENCE PAPER

This part describes each paragraph of the proposed reference paper.

1. Scope

7. It is proposed to draft a reference paper for the whole sector (postal and courier), including express delivery services.

2. Definitions

8. The terms of "users" and "essential facilities", defined in the reference paper on telecommunications (hereafter RPT), are not used in the proposal because they do not play the same role in the postal/courier sector.

9. It is proposed to include a definition of individual licences and universal service, which did not exist in the RPT, but which seem necessary for the paragraphs dedicated to universal service and licensing procedures. The definition of universal service is consistent with (and inspired by) the definition given at UPU level.

3. Prevention of anti-competitive practices

10. This paragraph aims at preventing dominant players from abusing their market power. It is substantially inspired by the paragraph of the RPT. However, the subsequent paragraph of the RPT, which describes examples of such anti-competitive practices, has not been included as a further analysis of the anti-competitive practices specific to the postal and courier sector appears necessary.

4. Universal service

11. Universal service is a key component of the postal sector for most Members. The EC believes that this principle should be expressly mentioned in additional commitments rules. In particular, this paragraph confirms the possibility to impose universal services obligations provided they respect certain basic rules, such as transparency, non-discrimination and a neutral administration. It is entirely inspired by the RPT.

5. Licensing criteria

12. This paragraph aims at giving operators minimal guarantees in the licensing procedures. The wording of the RPT has been included, but mention of an appeal procedure has been added.

13. In addition, the possibility of imposing an individual licensing procedure on an operator would be restricted to services where a universal service obligation exists. This would answer concerns that some countries might actually feel enticed by the reference paper to add new licensing procedures in activities where such procedures did not exist yet (in express delivery services notably).

6. Independent regulators

14. This paragraph imposes the principle of an independent regulator. The provisions of the RPT have broadly been included.

D. RELATIONS WITH UPU

15. The question of the relation between rules laid down by the UPU and the rules of the WTO will have to be dealt with by Members. One of these possible overlaps is the "terminal dues" system. Terminal dues are the tariffs received by universal services operators for the delivery of international mail. These tariffs are managed as per rules decided in the UPU but the question is whether the system, which draws a distinction between developed and developing countries and is not always related to costs, is consistent with GATS and notably its MFN obligation.

16. Because of its flexibility, a reference paper does not appear to be the right instrument to deal with this more systemic problem. However, the question of the relations between UPU rules and GATS should be addressed in the negotiations at some point, in order to support ongoing efforts within the UPU to establish a more cost-oriented terminal dues system.

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES AND THEIR MEMBER STATES - LIST OF ARTICLE II (MFN) EXEMPTIONS

Sector or subsector	Description of measure indicating its inconsistency with Article II	Countries to which the measure applies	Intended duration	Conditions creating the need for the exemption
Audiovisual services – Distribution of audiovisual works	Redressive duties which may be imposed in order to respond to unfair pricing practices, by certain third countries distributors of audiovisual works.	All Members	Indefinite	Unfair pricing practices may cause serious disruption to the distribution of European works
Audiovisual services	Measures taken to prevent, correct or counterbalance adverse, unfair or unreasonable conditions or actions affecting EC audiovisual services, products or service providers, in response to corresponding or comparable actions taken by other Members.	All Members	Indefinite The need for exemption will lapse together with corresponding exemption from other Members	Need to protect the European Communities and their Member States from adverse, unfair or unreasonable unilateral actions from other Members
Audiovisual Services – Production and distribution of audiovisual works through broadcasting or other forms of transmission to the public.	Measures which define works of European origin, in such a way as to extend national treatment to audiovisual works which meet certain linguistic and origin criteria regarding access to broadcasting or similar forms of transmission.	Parties to the Council of Europe Convention on Transfrontier Television or other European countries with whom an agreement may be concluded.	Indefinite. Exemption needed, for certain countries, only until an economic integration agreement is concluded or completed.	The measures aim, within the sector, to promote cultural values both within EC Member States and with other countries in Europe, as well as achieving linguistic policy objectives

Sector or subsector	Description of measure indicating its inconsistency with Article II	Countries to which the measure applies	Intended duration	Conditions creating the need for the exemption
Audiovisual Services - Production and distribution of cinematographic works and television programmes	Measures based upon government-to-government framework agreements, and plurilateral agreements, on co-production of audiovisual works, which confer National Treatment to audiovisual works covered by these agreements, in particular in relation to distribution and access to funding.	All countries with whom cultural cooperation may be desirable (agreements already exist, or are being negotiated, with the following countries: Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Australia, Brazil, Burkina Faso, Canada, Cape Verde, Chile, Côte d'Ivoire, Colombia, Cuba, Egypt, Guinea Bissau, India, Israel, Mali, Mexico, Morocco, Mozambique, New Zealand, São Tomé e Príncipe, Senegal, States in Central, Eastern and South-Eastern Europe, Switzerland, Tunisia, Turkey, Venezuela).	Indefinite	The aim of these agreements is to promote cultural links between the countries concerned
Audiovisual Services - Production and distribution of television programmes and cinematographic works	Measures granting the benefit of any support programmes (such as <u>Action Plan for Advanced Television Services</u> , <u>MEDIA</u> or <u>EURIMAGES</u>) to audiovisual works, and suppliers of such works, meeting certain European origin criteria.	European countries	Indefinite. Exemption needed, for certain countries, only until an economic integration agreement is concluded or completed.	These programmes aim at preserving and promoting the regional identity of countries within Europe which have long-standing cultural links

Sector or subsector	Description of measure indicating its inconsistency with Article II	Countries to which the measure applies	Intended duration	Conditions creating the need for the exemption
Audiovisual - Distribution services	Waiver of the requirement in Spain to obtain licences for the distribution of dubbed films of non-Community origin, granted to films of European origin which are especially recommended for children's audiences.	Parties to the Council of Europe	Indefinite. Exemption needed for certain countries, until an economic integration agreement is concluded or completed.	The measure aims at promoting European cultural values and linguistic policy objectives toward the youth.
Audiovisual services: television and radio broadcasting services	Foreign participation in companies in Italy exceeding 49% of the capital and voting rights, subject to a condition of reciprocity.	All countries	Indefinite	Need to ensure effective market access and equivalent treatment for Italian service suppliers
Audiovisual services: production and distribution of cinematographic works and television programmes in Nordic countries	Measures taken in Denmark, Sweden and Finland that are adopted for the implementation of benefits in conformity with such support programmes as the NORDIC FILM and TV FUND in order to enhance production and distribution of audiovisual works produced in Nordic countries.	Finland, Norway, Sweden, Iceland	Indefinite	Preservation and promotion of the regional identity of the countries concerned
Audiovisual services; production and distribution of cinematographic works and television programmes in Nordic countries	Measures taken in Finland that are adopted for the implementation of benefits in conformity with such support programmes as the NORDIC FILM and TV FUND in order to enhance production and distribution of audiovisual works produced in Nordic countries	Nordic countries	Indefinite	Preservation and promotion of the regional identity of the countries concerned

Sector or subsector	Description of measure indicating its inconsistency with Article II	Countries to which the measure applies	Intended duration	Conditions creating the need for the exemption
Audiovisual services; production and distribution of cinematographic works and television programmes in Nordic countries	Measures taken in Sweden that are adopted for the granting of broadcasting facilities for programmes from Nordic countries and for the financing of and implementation of benefits from such support programmes as the NORDIC FILM and TV FUND which are intended to enhance production and distribution of audiovisual works produced in Nordic countries	Nordic countries	Indefinite	Preservation and promotion of the regional identity of the countries concerned
Rail Transport Passenger and Freight	Measures that are taken under existing or future agreements and which regulate traffic rights and operating conditions and the provision of transport services in the territory of the Czech Republic and the Slovak Republic and between the countries concerned	All countries with which agreements are or will be in force	Indefinite	To protect the integrity of rail transport infrastructure and the environment and to regulate traffic rights in the territory of the Czech Republic and the Slovak Republic and between the countries concerned
Road transport - passenger and freight	Provisions in existing or future agreements on international road haulage (including combined transport - road/rail) and passenger transport, concluded between the EC or their Member States and third countries, which: - reserve or limit the provision of a transport service between the contracting parties or across the territory of the contracting parties to vehicles registered in each contracting party ¹⁰³ ;	Switzerland, States in Central, Eastern and South-Eastern Europe and all Members of the Commonwealth of Independent States, Albania, Turkey, Lebanon, Israel, Syria, Jordan, Egypt, Tunisia, Algeria, Morocco, Cyprus, Malta , Iran, Afghanistan, Iraq, Kuwait	Indefinite	The need for exemption is linked to the regional characteristics of the cross-border provision of road transport services

Sector or subsector	Description of measure indicating its inconsistency with Article II	Countries to which the measure applies	Intended duration	Conditions creating the need for the exemption
Road Transport Passenger and Freight	<p>- provide for tax exemption for such vehicles.</p> <p>Measures that are taken under existing or future agreements and which reserve or limit the provision of transport services and specify operating conditions, including transit permits and/or preferential road taxes of a transport services into, in, across and out of the Czech republic to the contracting parties concerned</p>	All countries with which agreements are or will be in force	Indefinite	To protect the integrity of road transport infrastructure and the environment and to regulate traffic rights in the territory of the Czech Republic and between the countries concerned
Road transport; passengers and freight	Provisions of existing and future reciprocal bilateral and plurilateral agreements on international road transport (including combined transport, road/rail) reserving cabotage transport in Finland	All countries with which bilateral or plurilateral agreements are in force	Indefinite	Regional specificity of the road transport services
Road Transport (passengers and freight)	VAT-exemption in Austria is limited to international passenger transport carried out by foreign entrepreneurs by means of motor vehicles registered in countries indicated in column 3)	Successor States of former Yugoslavia, Poland , Switzerland, successor States of the former USSR (with the exception of the Baltic States, Azerbaijan, Georgia, Moldova and Uzbekistan), Czech Republic , Slovak Republic , Hungary	Indefinite	Reciprocity; facilitating of the development of international touring
Road transport passenger and freight	Exemption from vehicles tax in Austria under certain conditions on the grounds of declarations of reciprocity limited to vehicles registered in the countries indicated in column 3)	Poland, Hungary	Indefinite	Reciprocity; facilitating of the development of international touring and/or international transport of goods

Sector or subsector	Description of measure indicating its inconsistency with Article II	Countries to which the measure applies	Intended duration	Conditions creating the need for the exemption
Road transport - passenger and freight	Exemption from vehicles tax in Austria under certain conditions on the grounds of de facto reciprocity limited to vehicles registered in the countries indicated in column 3)	Bulgaria , Israel, Monaco, San Marino, Turkey, Hungary , Vatican City, United States	Indefinite	Reciprocity; facilitating of the development of international touring and/or international transport of goods
Road Transport Passenger and Freight	Measures that are taken under bilateral agreements and which set the provisions of transport services and specify operating conditions, including bilateral transit and other transport permits for transport services into, through and out of the territory of the Republic of Lithuania to the contracting parties concerned, road taxes and levies.	All countries with which agreements are or will be in force	Indefinite	To protect the transport infrastructure and the environment and to regulate traffic rights in the territory of Lithuania and between countries concerned.
All passenger and freight transport services excluding maritime transport	Poland: Reciprocity requirement concerning supply of transport services by suppliers of countries concerned - in, into and across the territory of such countries	All countries	Indefinite	System of reciprocal agreements - existing and future - on transport cooperation (or of similar character) and promotion and protection of foreign investments, implementing - among others - transportation quotas resulting from bilaterally agreed system of permits
Road Transport Passenger and Freight	Measures that are taken under existing or future agreements and which reserve or limit the provision of transport services and specify operating conditions, including transit permits and/or preferential road taxes of a transport services into, in, across and out of the Slovak Republic to the contracting parties concerned	All countries with which agreements are or will be in force	Indefinite	To protect the integrity of road transport infrastructure and the environment and to regulate traffic rights in the territory of the Slovak Republic and between the countries concerned
Road transport services	Authorization for the establishment	All countries	Indefinite	Need to ensure effective market access

Sector or subsector	Description of measure indicating its inconsistency with Article II	Countries to which the measure applies	Intended duration	Conditions creating the need for the exemption
- Freight (CPC 7123)	of a commercial presence in Spain may be refused to service suppliers, whose country of origin does not accord effective market access to Spanish service suppliers			and equivalent treatment for Spanish service suppliers
CRS and sales and marketing of air transport services	Provision of Article 7 of Regulation (EC) No. 2299/89, as amended by Regulation (EC) No. 3089/93, whereby the obligations of CRS system vendors or of parent and participating air carriers shall not apply where equivalent treatment to that applied under the Regulation is not accorded in the country of origin of the parent carrier or of the system vendor.	All countries where a CRS system vendor or a parent air carrier is located.	Indefinite	The need for the exemption results from the insufficient development of multilaterally agreed rules for the operation of CRS.
Internal transport waterways	Measures based upon existing or future agreements on access to inland waterways (incl. agreements following the Rhine-Main-Danube link), which reserve traffic rights for operators based in the countries concerned and meeting nationality criteria regarding ownership.	Switzerland, States in Central, Eastern and South-Eastern Europe and all Members of the Commonwealth of Independent States.	Indefinite. Exemption needed, for certain countries, only until an economic integration agreement is concluded or completed.	To regulate transport capacity on inland waterways taking into account geographic specificity.
Internal transport waterways	Regulations ¹⁰⁴ implementing the Mannheim Convention on Rhine Shipping.	Switzerland	Indefinite	To regulate transport capacity on inland waterways taking into account geographic specificity.

Sector or subsector	Description of measure indicating its inconsistency with Article II	Countries to which the measure applies	Intended duration	Conditions creating the need for the exemption
Inland Waterways Transport (passengers and freight)	<p>In Austria:</p> <p>a) Certain traffic rights are reserved for vessels of the countries indicated in column 3) (nationality requirements regarding ownership)</p> <p>b) Recognition of certificates and licences of the countries indicated in column 3)</p>	<p>Bulgaria, Hungary, successor States of former Yugoslavia, Romania, Czech Republic, Slovak Republic, successor States of former USSR, Netherlands, Federal Republic of Germany</p>	Indefinite; the exemption applies to existing and new measures	Historical development; specific regional aspects
Internal Waterways Passenger and Freight Transportation	Measures that are taken under existing or future agreements and which reserve the access to and traffic rights in internal waterways of the Slovak Republic to foreign operators	All countries with which agreements are or will be in force	Indefinite	To protect the integrity of infrastructure and the environment and to regulate traffic rights in the Slovak Republic
Maritime transport; cabotage	Reciprocal existing and future measures taken in Finland exempting vessels registered under the foreign flag of a specified other country from the general prohibition to operate cabotage transport in Finland	All countries	Indefinite	Regional specificity of the maritime cabotage transport
Maritime transportation	Reciprocal measures taken in Sweden based upon existing or future agreements exempting vessels registered under the foreign flag of a specified other country from the general prohibition to operate cabotage traffic	All countries with which bilateral or plurilateral agreements are in force	Indefinite	To regulate cabotage traffic based on reciprocal agreements
Rental/leasing services without operators, relating to ships (CPC 83103). Rental of vessels with	Chartering in of foreign ships by consumers resident in Germany may be subject to condition of reciprocity.	All countries	Indefinite	Need to ensure effective market access and equivalent treatment for German service suppliers.

Sector or subsector	Description of measure indicating its inconsistency with Article II	Countries to which the measure applies	Intended duration	Conditions creating the need for the exemption
crew (CPC 7213, 7223). Fishing and fishing-related services	Preferential treatment - in the area of fisheries jurisdiction of countries involved - in relation to the services and service providers from countries with which Poland has favourable fishery relations based on compliance to the international conservation practices and policies or agreements on fisheries, particularly in the Baltic Sea basin	All countries	Indeterminate	Cooperation concerning the conservation of fisheries and fishing based on the practice as well as existing and future agreements, particularly in the Baltic Sea basin
Legal services	Attorneys from foreign countries can participate in Lithuania as advocates in court only in accordance with bilateral agreements on legal assistance.	All countries with which agreements are or will be in force.	Indefinite	Ability to control the legality and responsibility
Human Health Services	Provision to Cypriot citizens of medical treatment, not available in Cyprus, in selected countries with which bilateral agreements have been signed or will be signed in the future	All countries with whom medical co-operation might be desirable. (Agreements already exist with medical centres in Greece, the UK, and Israel)	Indefinite	The measure is necessary due to the existence or possible future signing of new bilateral agreements between Cyprus and third countries with whom Cyprus has geographical proximity or other special links
Public Social Security Services	Provisions of bilateral agreements on social security concluded between Cyprus and certain countries	Australia, Egypt, Canada, Province of Quebec, and any country with whom an agreement may be concluded in the future	Indefinite	To enable persons who are or become subject to the social security legislation of the contracting parties to maintain their social security rights if they move from one country to another, or to acquire such rights. These agreements which provide, inter

Sector or subsector	Description of measure indicating its inconsistency with Article II	Countries to which the measure applies	Intended duration	Conditions creating the need for the exemption
Publishing (Part of CPC 88442)	Foreign participation in companies in Italy exceeding 49% of the capital and voting rights, subject to a condition of reciprocity.	All countries	Indefinite	alia, for totalizing periods of insurance or residence in the contracting States for purposes of eligibility to benefits are concluded between Cyprus and countries with whom there is movement of labour Need to ensure effective market access and equivalent treatment for Italian service suppliers.
News agency Services (Part of CPC 962)	Foreign participation in companies in France publishing publications in the French language exceeding 20% of the capital or of voting rights in the company, subject to a condition of reciprocity.	All countries	Indefinite	Need to ensure effective market access and equivalent treatment for French service suppliers.
Press Agency Services (Part of CPC 962)	Market access in France. Subject to a condition of reciprocity.	All countries	Indefinite	Need to ensure effective market access and equivalent treatment for French service suppliers.
Direct non life insurance	Measures based on a bilateral agreement between the European Communities¹⁰⁵ and Switzerland on direct insurance other than life insurance. This agreement provides on a reciprocal basis for freedom of establishment and the right to take up or pursue non life insurance business for agencies and branches of undertakings whose head office is situated in the territory of the other contracting party.	Switzerland	Indefinite	Need to remove obstacles to the taking up and pursuit of non life insurance business in the framework of an agreement between the European Communities and Switzerland on non-life insurance consistent with the provisions of paragraph 3 of the Annex of Financial Services
Financial services	Commitments undertaken by Hungary under mode (3) may be subject to reciprocity requirement.	All countries	Indefinite	To obtain equal market access possibilities for Hungarian service providers.

Sector or subsector	Description of measure indicating its inconsistency with Article II	Countries to which the measure applies	Intended duration	Conditions creating the need for the exemption
Financial services	Measure granting favourable tax treatment (off shore regime) in Italy to service suppliers trading with the countries to which the measure applies.	States in Central, Eastern and South Eastern Europe, and all Members of the Commonwealth of Independent States	10 years	The need to aid the countries concerned in their transition to a market economy.
Financial Services ¹⁰⁶	Authorization for a service supplier of another Member to establish a commercial presence in the Slovak Republic or conduct new activities may be denied in cases when Slovak suppliers are denied such access and treatment in the country of origin of service supplier concerned	All countries concerned	Indefinite	To obtain equal market access possibilities for Slovak services providers
Licensing of branches or subsidiaries of foreign financial service suppliers	The requirement of an economic interest test bound in Austria ¹⁰⁷ is waived for countries indicated in column 3)	List of countries is subject to further consideration	Indefinite	Reciprocity; countries not indicated in column 3) are presumed not to offer competitive opportunities and effective market access to Austrian service suppliers equivalent to those offered by Austria
Purchase of land	According to the Constitution of the Republic of Lithuania local governments (municipalities), other national entities as well as those foreign entities conducting economic activities in Lithuania which are specified by the constitutional law in compliance with the criteria of European and other integration which Lithuania has embarked on are permitted to acquire into their ownership non-agricultural land plots required for	All countries determined by the constitutional law: Member-states of OECD*, NATO* and associated countries of EU;	Indefinite	Desire to create more favourable conditions for greater economic cooperation for Lithuania and the countries concerned.

Sector or subsector	Description of measure indicating its inconsistency with Article II	Countries to which the measure applies	Intended duration	Conditions creating the need for the exemption
Tourist guides services	<p>the construction and operation of buildings and facilities necessary for their direct activities. The land plot acquisition procedure, terms and conditions, as well as restrictions shall be established by the constitutional law.</p> <p>In Lithuania, tourist guides from foreign countries can provide tourist guides services only in accordance with bilateral agreements (contracts) on tourist guides services assistance on a reciprocity basis.</p>	All countries with which agreements (contracts) are or will be in force	Indefinite	Preservation and promotion of the cultural identity
All sectors	<p>Cyprus:</p> <p>Waiving of limitations to market access and national treatment in the area of commercial presence, including the movement of capital, with respect to the countries specified under column 3)</p>	EFTA countries	Indefinite	A gradual liberalization of commercial presence . Bilateral agreements relating to the mutual protection and promotion of investments with some of the EFTA countries are under preparation.
All sectors	<p>Measures taken in Denmark, Sweden and Finland aimed at promoting Nordic cooperation, such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - financial support to R&D projects (the Nordic Industrial Fund); - funding of feasibility studies for international projects (the Nordic Fund for Project Exports); 	Sweden, Finland, Iceland and Norway	Indefinite	To maintain and develop Nordic cooperation.

Sector or subsector	Description of measure indicating its inconsistency with Article II	Countries to which the measure applies	Intended duration	Conditions creating the need for the exemption
All sectors	<p>- financial assistance to companies¹⁰⁸ utilizing environmental technology (the Nordic Environment Finance Corporation).</p> <p>The nationals of countries other than Estonia are given preferential treatment when granting permits for entry, stay, and work in Estonia to natural persons providing services (other than essential persons as defined in I Horizontal commitments in the Schedule of Specific Commitments of Estonia on trade in services) on the basis of reciprocity established by agreements between Estonia and these countries.</p>	All countries with whom labour market integration may be mutually desirable.	Indefinite.	To further liberalise the conditions of entry, stay, and work of natural persons belonging to the citizenship of countries with whom Estonia may need free movement of labour to achieve flexibility in the Estonian services-related labour market.

Sector or subsector	Description of measure indicating its inconsistency with Article II	Countries to which the measure applies	Intended duration	Conditions creating the need for the exemption
All sectors	<p>Measures taken in Finland aimed at promoting Nordic cooperation, such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — guarantees and loans to investment projects and exports (The Nordic Investment Bank) — financial support to R&D projects (the Nordic Industrial Fund); — funding of feasibility studies for international projects (the Nordic Fund for Project Exports); — financial assistance to companies⁴⁹⁹ utilizing environmental technology (the Nordic Environment Finance Corporation). 	Denmark, Sweden, Iceland and Norway	Indefinite	To maintain and develop Nordic cooperation.
All sectors	<p>Poland:</p> <p>Commercial presence notions contained in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - commerce and navigation treaties; - business and economic relation treaties; - promotion and protection of foreign investment agreement; <p>that go beyond limitations embodied in Poland's schedule of specific commitments</p>	All countries	Indeterminate	Reciprocal provisions of existing and future agreements
All sectors	Poland accepts compulsory	All countries	Indeterminate	Promotion and protection of foreign

Sector or subsector	Description of measure indicating its inconsistency with Article II	Countries to which the measure applies	Intended duration	Conditions creating the need for the exemption
All sectors	<p>arbitration of investor/state investment disputes brought by or in respect of service suppliers of countries with which Poland has or may have agreements providing for such procedure</p> <p>Measures taken in Sweden aimed at promoting Nordic cooperation, such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — guarantees and loans to investment projects and exports (The Nordic Investment Bank) — financial support to R&D projects (the Nordic Industrial Fund); — funding of feasibility studies for international projects (the Nordic Fund for Project Exports); — financial assistance to companies¹⁴⁰ utilizing environmental technology (the Nordic Environment Finance Corporation). 	Denmark, Finland, Iceland and Norway	Indefinite	<p>investment</p> <p>To maintain and develop Nordic cooperation.</p>
All Sectors	Extension of full national treatment in Sweden to investors from another country in relation to every kind of investment asset	Côte d'Ivoire Madagascar Senegal	Minimum 11 years	The measure reflects special investment conditions contained in bilateral treaties

Sector or subsector	Description of measure indicating its inconsistency with Article II	Countries to which the measure applies	Intended duration	Conditions creating the need for the exemption
All sectors	Authorization for purchase of real estate in Italy by foreign natural persons and juridical persons granted on the basis of reciprocity.	All countries	Indefinite	The reciprocity requirement is put in place to ensure equivalent treatment for Italians in other countries.
All sectors	Waiver of nationality requirements for the exercise, in Portugal, of certain activities and professions by natural persons supplying services from the designated countries	Countries of Portuguese official language (Angola, Brazil, Cape Verde, Guinea-Bissau, Mozambique and São Tomé & Príncipe)	Indefinite	This measure reflects historical links between Portugal and these countries.
All sectors	Facilitation of access procedures in France for the exercise of certain services activities and professions by natural and legal persons of certain third countries	Francophone African countries, Algeria, Switzerland and Romania	10 years	This measure reflects historical links between France and these countries.
All sectors	For citizens of Commonwealth countries with a grandparent born in the UK, the UK waives the requirement for a work permit in all services sectors	Countries members of the British Commonwealth of Nations	Indefinite	This measure reflects historical links between these countries and the UK.
All sectors	Measures based on bilateral agreements between the European Communities and/or their Member States and Switzerland with the objective of providing for the movement of all categories of natural persons supplying services	Switzerland	Indefinite	The agreements reflect a process of progressive trade liberalisation between the EC and its regional trading partner.
All sectors	Measures based on existing or future bilateral agreements between certain Member States ¹¹¹ and the countries and principalities concerned, providing for:	San Marino, Monaco, Andorra, Vatican City State.	Indefinite	The geographical situation and historical, economic and cultural links between the Member States of the European Communities and the countries and principalities concerned.

Sector or subsector	Description of measure indicating its inconsistency with Article II	Countries to which the measure applies	Intended duration	Conditions creating the need for the exemption
All sectors	<p>a) the right of establishment for juridical and natural persons and;</p> <p>b) waiving the requirements of work permits for natural persons supplying services.</p> <p>Measures based upon bilateral agreements between Italy and third countries guaranteeing work permits for seasonal workers.</p>	States in Central Eastern and South-Eastern Europe and in the Mediterranean Basin.	Indefinite	Seasonal shortages of workers and to ensure the orderly movement of seasonal workers.
All sectors - principally construction and hotel and catering	Measures based upon bilateral agreements between Community Member States ¹¹² and European and Mediterranean countries guaranteeing work permits, for the purposes of temporary contract work, on the basis of contracts between an employer of the third country concerned and a company in the Member State concerned, and which permit limited numbers of workers from the countries concerned to be employed in certain service sectors; the numbers are subject to variation according to criteria established in the agreement.	States in Central, Eastern and South-Eastern Europe, including Russia, Ukraine, Belarus and Georgia, and in the Mediterranean Basin.	Indefinite. Exemption needed, for certain countries, only until an economic integration agreement is concluded or completed.	The agreements form part of a broader initiative to assist the countries concerned in their process of economic transition and development.